1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
D	0000864396	PRODUCTION RELEASED	2010-02-24

K84 MLB SCHEMATIC

PROD 02/24/2010

Page (.csa)	Contents	Sync	Date
1	Table of Contents	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
2	System Block Diagram	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
3	Power Block Diagram		
4	BOM Configuration	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
5	Revision History	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
6	Revision History	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
7	FUNC TEST	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
8	Power Aliases	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
9	SIGNAL ALIAS	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
10	CPU FSB	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
11	CPU Power & Ground	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
12	CPU Decoupling	K24_MLB	03/30/2009
13	eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)	K24_MLB	02/25/2009
14	MCP CPU Interface	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
15	MCP Memory Interface	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
16	MCP Memory Misc	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
17	MCP PCIe Interfaces	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
18	MCP Ethernet & Graphics	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
19	MCP PCI & LPC	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
20	MCP SATA & USB	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
21	MCP HDA & MISC	K24_MLB	03/24/2009
22	MCP Power & Ground	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
25	MCP Standard Decoupling	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
26	MCP Graphics Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
28	SB Misc	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
29	FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
31	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
32	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
33	DDR3 Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
34	X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	01/27/2009
37	Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
38	Ethernet & AirPort Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
39	ETHERNET CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
45	SATA Connectors	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
46	External USB Connectors	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
49	SMC	K24_MLB	04/02/2009
50	SMC Support	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
51	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
52	K84 SMBUS CONNECTIONS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
53	VOLTAGE SENSING	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
54	Current Sensing	K24_MLB	01/27/2009
55	Thermal Sensors	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
56	Fan	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
57	WELLSPRING 1	K24_MLB	03/04/2009
58	WELLSPRING 2	K24_MLB	02/25/2009
59	SMS	K24_MLB	03/04/2009
60	DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC	K19_IMLB	02/25/2009
61	SPI ROM	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
62	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR	AUDIO	06/09/2009
63	AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER	AUDIO	06/09/2009
65	AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER	AUDIO	06/09/2009
66	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP	AUDIO	06/09/2009
67	AUDIO: JACK	AUDIO	06/09/2009
68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	AUDIO	06/09/2009
69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
70	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger	K24_MLB	02/05/2009
72	5V/3.3V SUPPLY		
73	1.5V/0.75V DDR3 SUPPLY		
74	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	K24_MLB	03/03/2009
75	MCP CORE REGULATOR	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
76	CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY	K24_MLB	02/04/2009
77	MISC POWER SUPPLIES	K24_MLB	03/24/2009
78	POWER SEQUENCING	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
79	POWER FETS	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
90	LVDS CONNECTOR	K24_MLB	02/15/2009
93	DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
94	DisplayPort Connector	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
97	LCD Backlight Driver (MC34845)	VEMURI_K19I	02/09/2009
98	LCD Backlight Support	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
100	CPU/FSB Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
101	Memory Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
102	MCP Constraints 1	K24_MLB	03/30/2009
103	MCP Constraints 2	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
104	Ethernet Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
106	SMC Constraints	K24_MLB	04/06/2009
107	K84 SPECIAL CONSTRAINTS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009
109	K84 RULE DEFINITIONS	K24_MLB	01/19/2009

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7982	1	SCHEM,MLB,K84	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2567	1	PCBF,MLB,K84	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K84

Apple Inc.

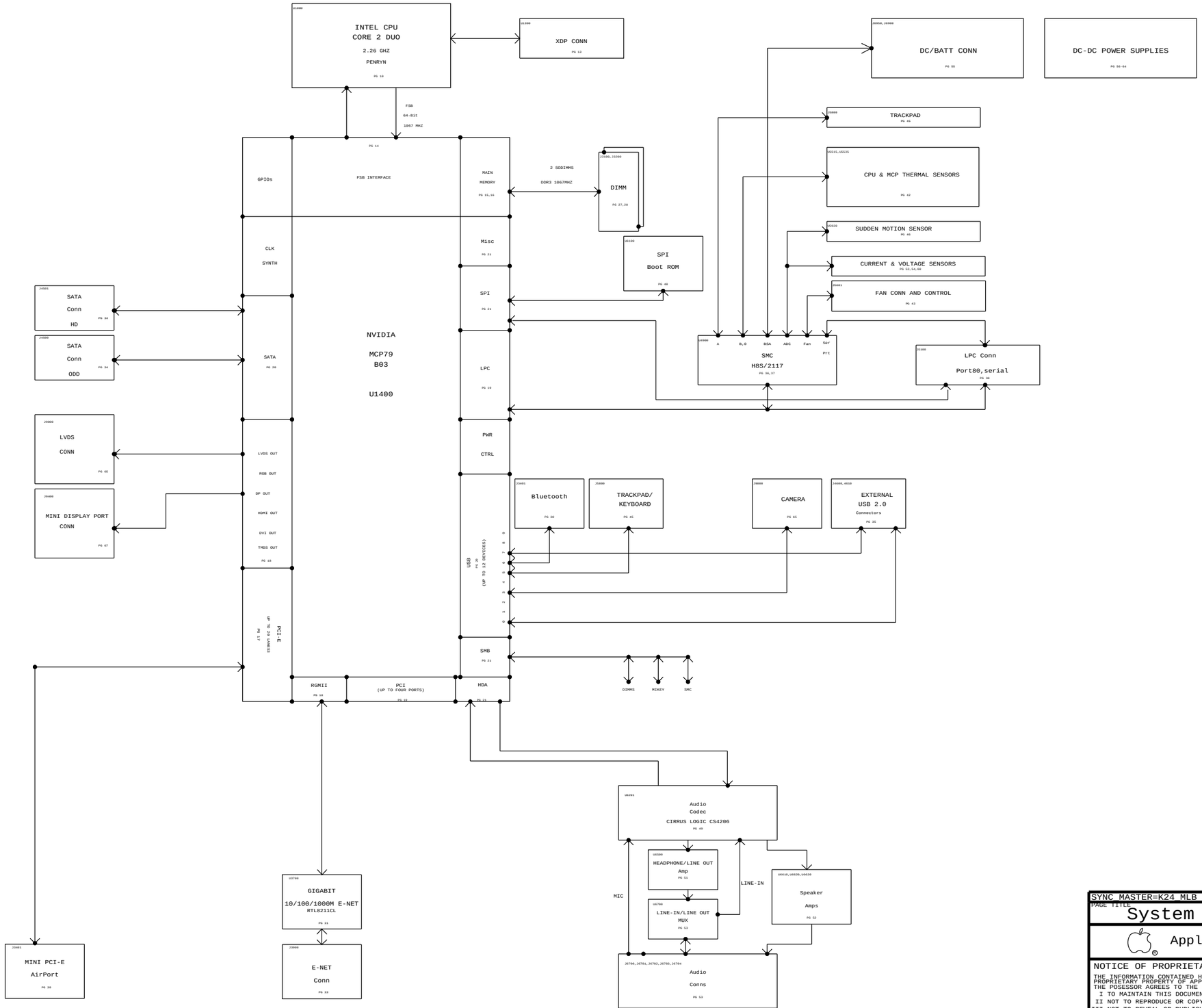
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 | SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 109

SHEET: 1 OF 77



SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 77

K84 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
D6905
D6905
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
PBUS_VSENSE
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470
U6990
VOUT
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC RESET "BUTTON"
NCP303LSN
U5000
Q5315
7A FUSE
F7000
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS_R
0.01 OHM
R5492
PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS
PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0
CPUVTTS0_EN
(S0)
EN_PSV
VOUT
CPUVTT
(1.05V)
TPS51117
U7600
PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
(7.2A MAX CURRENT)
PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
AC
ADAPTER
IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905
6A FUSE
ENABLES
VIN
VOUT
PBUS SUPPLY/
BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6258AHRTZ
U7000
CHGR_EN
(S5)
PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
CPU VCORE
VIN
VOUT
ISL9504BCRZ
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
(44A MAX CURRENT)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_ON
PGOOD
U7400
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
P1V05ENET_EN
1.05V SO
FETS
(Q3841,Q3840)
PP1V05_ENET_FET
J6950
3S2P
(9 TO 12.6V)
BATT_POS_F
Q7050
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT
CHGR_BGATE
PPVIN_S3_5VS3/PPVIN_S5_3V3S5
1.05V (S5)
VIN ISL8009B
U7750
VOUT
PP1V05_S5_REG
MCP79
PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3#
U1400
PCI_RESET0#
P3V3S3_EN
DDRREG_EN
P5VS3_EN_L
RC DELAY
SMC
U4900
P16
P60
SMC_PM_G2_EN
(S5)
P1V05_S5_EN
RC DELAY
P5VS3_EN_L
PP5V_S3_REG
(10A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG
(4A MAX CURRENT)
5V
(RT)
3.3V
TPS51125
U7200
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
P3V3S5_EN_L
PP3V42_G3H_REG
Q7800
SMC_PM_G2_EN
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
MC34845
U9700
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
AP_PWR_EN
Q3801,Q3805
NAND
GATE
PM_WLAN_EN_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
OR
GATE
PM_SLP_S3_L
PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0
=DDRREG_EN
=DDTVTT_EN
1.5V
0.75V
TPS51116
U7300
S3 TO S0
FETS
(Q7901 & Q7971)
PP1V5_S0_FET
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S3_REG
(13A MAX CURRENT)
PP0V75_S0_REG
(1A MAX CURRENT)
1.8V LDO
TPS62202
U7760
PP1V8_S0_REG
P1V8S0_EN
MCPDDR_EN
CPUVTTS0_EN
MCPCORES0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN
(S0)
P5VS0_EN
(S0)
PM_SLP_S3_L
MCP_CORE
VOUT
EN
ISL6263D
U7500
PPMCPCORE_S0_R
(13A MAX CURRENT)
R7525
PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE
4.5V AUDIO
TPS71745
U6200
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
PP3V_S5
PP3V3_S3_FET
Q7910
P3V3S3_EN
Q7930
P3V3S0_EN
PP3V3_S0_FET
Q3810
P3V3_ENET_FET
P3V3ENET_EN_L
Q7940
PP5VRT_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
Q7948
PP5VLT_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
MCP79
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
PS_PWRGD
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
CPU_RESET#
U1400
MCP_PS_PWRGD
U2850
LPC_RESET_L
CPU_PWRGD
PS8_CPURST_L
CPU
PWRGOOD
RESET*
U1000
SMC
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PLT_RST*
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
U4900
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD
P5V3V3_PGOOD
MCPCORES0_PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
S0PGOOD_PWROK
SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3_L
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
RST*
LTC2909
U7870
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0

PAGE TITLE	Power Block Diagram
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	D.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	3 OF 109
SHEET	3 OF 77

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-0035	PCBA,MLB,FOX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON,CPU_2_0GHZ,FOX_DDR_CONN,EEE_8CG
639-0254	PCBA,MLB,MLX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON,CPU_2_0GHZ,MLX_DDR_CONN,EEE_A36
085-0748	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	K84_DEVEL_ENG
639-0554	PCBA,MLB,FOX DDR CONN,PVT K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU_2_0GHZ,FOX_DDR_CONN,EEE_CXR
639-0555	PCBA,MLB,MLX DDR CONN,PVT K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU_2_0GHZ,MLX_DDR_CONN,EEE_CY1
085-1076	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT PVT	K84_DEVEL_PVT

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K84_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_ENG,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_COMMON_PVT	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_PROD,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_MCP	MCP_B03,BOOT_MODE_USER,MCPSEQ_SMC
K84_MISC	ONEWIRE_PU,DP_ESD,MIKEY,LDO_NO,MEM_SENSE,1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE,MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR,MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES
K84_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG_LOCK,SMC_PROG,WELLSPRING_PROG
K84_DEBUG_ENG	DEVEL_BOM,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K84_DEBUG_PVT	DEVEL_BOM_PVT,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEBUG_PROD	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_ENG	DEBUG_ADC,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_PVT	XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3769	1	PDC,SLGVT,2.26,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA,P755B	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_0GHZ
338S0710	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79,35X35MM,BGA1437,B03	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
516S0706	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA	J3200	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516-0201	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM	J3100	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516S0790	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,NON/SC	J3200	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
516-0213	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM,HF	J3100	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
452-1708	4	SCR.M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SCREW1,SCREW2,SCREW3,SCREW4	CRITICAL	
514-0704	1	CONN,RCPT,RJ45,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J3900	CRITICAL	
514-0705	2	CONN,RCPT,USB,4P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J4600,J4610	CRITICAL	
514-0706	1	CONN,RCPT,MDP,20P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J9400	CRITICAL	
514-0718	1	CONN,RCPT,S/PDIF,TX,HF,CFR,K83/K84	J6700	CRITICAL	
353S2718	1	IC,ISL88042,4X V MONTR,2.78/2.86V,TDFN8	U7870	CRITICAL	
870-1885	4	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0900,ZS0901,ZS0902,ZS0903	CRITICAL	
870-1885	3	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0908,ZS0909,ZS0911	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0904,ZS0905,ZS0906,ZS0907,ZS0910	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0912,ZS0913,ZS0914,ZS0915,ZS0919	CRITICAL	
870-1887	3	POGO PIN,THIN,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0917,ZS0918,ZS0916	CRITICAL	
104S0033	4	RES,MF,1/4W,6.8OHM,5%,0805,SMD	R6612,R6617,R6630,R6633	CRITICAL	
518S0774	1	CONN,RCPT,60P,P=0.4,STK HT 1.0	J1300	CRITICAL	XDP_CONN
353S2965	1	IC,MC34845,WHT LED BKLT CTRLR,SCRN,LLP24	U9700	CRITICAL	

353S2718 IS NEW INTERSIL PART FOR FIXING B4 DONGLE ISSUE
514-0704 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0692 PART FOR RJ45 CONNECTOR
514-0705 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0689 PART FOR USB CONNECTORS
514-0706 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0691 PART FOR MINI DP CONNECTOR
514-0718 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0694 PART FOR AUDIO CONNECTOR

DEVELOPMENT BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-0748	1	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
085-1076	1	K84 MLB DEVELOPMENT PVT	DEVEL_PVT	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM_PVT

Programmable Parts

338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9X9MM,TLP,HF	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2485	1	IC,SMC,K84	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2487	1	IC,PRGRM,EFI BOOTROM,UNLOCK,K84	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2488	1	IC,PRGRM,EFI BOOTROM,LOCK,K84	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG_LOCK
337S2983	1	IC,PSOC+ W/ USB,56 PIN,MLF,CY8C24794	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_BLANK
341S2491	1	IC,WELLSPRING CONTROLLER,K84	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0693	152S0778		ALL	DALE/VISHAY, MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0796	152S0685		ALL	CYNTEC AS ALTERNATE
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	DELTA AS ALTERNATE
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	MURATA AS ALTERNATE
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	KEMET AS ALTERNATE
152S0874	152S0516		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0847	152S0586		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
104S0018	104S0023		ALL	DALE/VISHAY AS ALTERNATE

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:8CG]	CRITICAL	EEE_8CG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:A36]	CRITICAL	EEE_A36
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:CXR]	CRITICAL	EEE_CXR
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:CY1]	CRITICAL	EEE_CY1

K84 BOARD STACK-UP

Top	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL(High Speed)
4	SIGNAL(High Speed)
5	GROUND
6	POWER
7	POWER
8	GROUND
9	SIGNAL(High Speed)
10	SIGNAL(High Speed)
11	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 4 OF 109
SHEET: 4 OF 77

Revision History NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

1/19/2009:INITIAL RELEASE 0.0.1-
- ALL PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24
- REPLACED K24 REFERENCES WITH K84
- UPDATED SCHEMATIC AND PCB PART NUMBER INFO

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2-
- DELETED PAGES 41,42,43,48,97,98,105 [FIREWIRE, IR CONTROLLER, BACKLIGHT CKT]
- UPDATED BOM CONFIGURATIONS
- DELETED IR SPECIFIC NETS ON SATA CONNECTOR

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.3-
- CORRECTD BOM CONFIG TABLES

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.4-
- CORRECTED BOM CONFIG TABLE (ADDED BACK BKLT_ENG)
- ADDED BACK PAGES 97-98 (LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER AND SUPPORT CKT)
- DELETED KB BACKLIGHT DRIVER/DETECTION CKT

1/23/2009: RELEASE 0.0.5-
- UPDATED PAGES 72-73 : 5V/3.3V & DDR3 POWER SUPPLIES AS PER FLO'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- SET SOURCE SYNC OF AUDIO PAGES (62-63, 65-68) FROM LENG'S AUDIO PAGES

1/27/2009: TMLB FIRST RELEASE 0.0.1-
- NAME CHANGED TO TMLB, SO CALLING IT RELEASE 0.0.1
- UPDATED SCHEM AND PCBF PART NUMBER INFO
- UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84_DEBUG_PROD AND BLANK PROGRAMMED PARTS. ALSO, DELETED BMON_ENG BOM OPTION
- PAGE 54: REMOVED BMON CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- REMOVED ALS SPECIFIC NETS (PAGE 34 & 52)

2/5/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2 -
- COPIED TMLB OVER TO MLB AS K84 WILL BE PENRYN SKU WHILE K83 WILL BE ATOM SKU
- UPDATED THE SCHEMATICS, PCBF AND PCBA PART NUMBER INFO
- REPLACED TEXT TMLB WITH MLB THROUGH OUT THE SCHEMATICS
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84_DEBUG_ENG FOR K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED EEE NUMBER - 8CG
- PAGE 4: ADDED 085 DEVELOPMENT BOM VARIANT & K84_DEVEL_ENG, K84_DEVEL_PVT BOM GROUPS
- PAGE 7: DELETED IR_RX_OUT, PP5V_S3_IR_R, KBDLED_ANODE, SMC_KBDLED_PRESENT_L
- PAGE 8: DELETED FIREWIRE, IR AND BMON SPECIFIC NETS
- PAGE 9: DELETED R0950 PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L 'S PD RESISTOR
- PAGE 9: ADDED UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE NETS AS TEST POINTS
- PAGE 9: CHANGED ALIAS OF FW_PME_L TO TP_FW_PME_L
- PAGE 9: ADDED SMC_SYS_KBDLED TP ALIAS
- PAGE 55: REPLACED CPU/MCP THERMAL SENSORS U5515 ANDB U5535 WITH THE CHEAPER VERSION APNB 353S2573
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 & C7240 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT
- PAGE 73: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7331 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 76: REPLACE Q7620 WITH SIZ700DT

2/6/2009: MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0 -
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 0.0.2

2/6/2009: WEEKLY RFA BOM RELEASE 1.0.0-
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0

2/15/2009: RELEASE 2.0.0 (WEEKLY RFA)-
1. PAGE 3: POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM - ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR. ALSO, ADDED SENSE RESISTOR ON PPBUS
2. PAGE 8: ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR, WHILE PPBUSB FEEDS 5V/3.3 V SUPPLY, LCD BKLT & PPBUS VOLTAGE SENS
3. PAGES 31, 32: REPLACED 0.1UF 0204 TYPE DDR3 DECOUPLING CAPS WITH 0402 TYPE CAPS (APPLE P/N : 132S1059)
4. PAGE 34: REPLACED AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH PN 516S0580 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
5. PAGE 34: REPLACED SCHMITT'S TRIGGER WITH PN 311S0449
6. PAGE 45: REPLACED SATA HDD CONNECTOR WITH APPLE PN 516S0350 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
7. PAGE 45: ADDED 2 PIN CONNECTOR (APPLE PN 518S0519) FOR SIL
8. PAGE 46: REPLACED ESD DIODES WITH CHEAPER PN 377S0066
9. PAGE 54: ADDED BOM OPTION- DEBUG_SENSE- TO CPU 1.05V/CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE AND MCP MEM VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUITS FOR DEVELOPMENT BOM
10. PAGE 4: ADDED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION TO THE K84_DEVEL_ENG BOM GROUP
11. [illegible] J5800. RENAMED PP18V5_S3, PP3V3_S3_LDO_R, PP3V3_S3_LDO TO PP18V5_S3_LDO, PP3V3_S3_IPD_R AND PP3V3_S3_IPD RESPECTIVELY TO MATCH WITH NEW ADDED PAGE 60 NET NAMES.
12. ADDED PAGE 60 AND COPIED OVER ZEPHYR2 SCHEMATICS PAGE FROM M97 IPD FLEX WELLSPRING. DELETED THE IPD BOARD CONNECTOR. CALLING IT WELLSPRING 3
13. PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTER WITH PN 518S0540 AND BIL CONNECTOR WITH PN 518S0588. UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
14. [illegible] DIVIDED PPBUS INTO TWO BRANCHES - PPBUSA & PPBUSB. ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7080 (2 MOHMS) ON PPBUSA. ALSO ADDED INA210 AMPLIFIER CKT ACROSS SENSE LINES. ADDED PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS (IN210
15. PAGE 97: REPLACED BKLT DRIVER CKT WITH THAT OF FREESCALE PART, SIMILAR TO K19I
16. PAGE 69: MOVED THE DECAP C6908 TO CORRECT PART U6901.5 (SIMILAR TO K24)
17. PAGE 4: REMOVED BKLT_ENG BOM OPTION

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. REPLACED MIKEY CD3272 WITH CD3282
2. ADAPT JACK INSERT DETECT CIRCUIT TO CD3282 JACK INSERT DETECT FUNCTION.
3. REMOVED JACK EXTRACT CIRCUITRY, FUNCTION IS TAKEN OVER BY CD3282
4. REMOVE FM ANTENNA NET.

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. PAGE 75: MCP VCORE INDUCTOR CHECK FOR PD: CHANGED L7560 TO 152S0966 AND THEN TO 152S0867. BUT NOW IT IS BACK TO 13A PART FOR NOW
2. ADDED DIDT TO ALL THE GATE AND PHASE NETS

2/25/09: WEEKLY RFA RELEASE (3.0.0)
- ADDED DIDT ATTRIBUTE
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SUPERCAP_NO BOM OPTION. ADDED DEBUG_ADC BOM OPTION UNDER K84_DEVEL_ENG (THIS IS FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60)
- PAGE 4: CORRECTED APN FOR PROGRAMMED PARTS - SMC, BOOT ROM, WELLSPRING
- PAGE 4: REMOVED LDO_YES BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S0_FET INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S0_FET & PP5VLT_S0_FET (FOR ROUTING PURPOSE, 5V_S3 IS DIVIDED INTO RT AND LT POWER SUPPLY AND WILL HAVE CORRESPONDING S0 FETS)
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S3_REG INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S3_REG & PP5VLT_S3_REG
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD/DVDD & PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS ALIASES FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP3V3_S3_BT ALIAS FOR BLUETOOTH ON RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR PAGE
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3 UNDER PPBUSB
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PP5VLT_S3_V5IN UNDER PP5VRT_S3_REG
- PAGE 28: REMOVED RTC POWER SOURCES CIRCUIT AND SUPERCAP_NO BOM OPTION FROM R2820
- PAGE 34: SINCE X16 AIRPORT CARD SOLUTION IS BEING USED, PP5V_S3_WLAN IS REPLACED BY PP3V3_S3_WLAN (GOING TO Q3450). ALSO, REPLACED PP5V_WLAN WITH PP3V3_WLAN ON PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS)
- PAGE 34: R3453 IS MODIFIED TO 110K RESISTOR. R3454 IS NOSTUFF AND R3453 IS PULLED UP TO PP3V3_WLAN_F. THIS IS TO ENSURE 3.3V LEVEL AT THE INPUT OF U3402 AND MAINTAIN 100MS DELAY SPEC BETWEEN 3.3V POWER TO THE CARD GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT GETTING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 34: DISCONNECTED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F POWER RAIL FROM THE CONNECTOR AND REPLACED IT WITH PP3V3_S3_BT (SIMILAR TO M96). CAMERA SIGNALS ARE ROUTED VIA LVDS CONNECTOR. MOVED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA POWER CIRCUIT ALONG WITH THE USB CAMERA SIGNALS TO LVDS PAGE. ALSO, RENAMED THIS POWER RAIL TO PP5V_S3_CAMERA ON LVDS PAGE
- PAGE 34: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R3452 ON PP3V3_WLAN SIGNAL
- PAGE 34: ADDED CHOKES ON PCIE TX/RX SIGNALS. UPDATED PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS) ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 34: REPLACED L3404 WLAN INDUCTOR WITH LOW DCR 0603 PART - APN 155S0367
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH APN 514-0668 (SIMILAR TO K36B)

- PAGE 45: CHANGED SATA HDD CONNECTOR TO APN 516S0616
- PAGE 45: ADDED SENSE RESISTORS R4598 AND R4599 ON 5V ODD AND 5V HDD RAILS RESPECTIVELY
- PAGE 50: UNSTUFFED R5055 AND USED SMC_NB_MISC_ISENSE SIGNAL PORT (SMC) FOR CONNECTING PPBUSA ISENSE SIGNAL. ADDED ALIAS ON THIS PAGE
- PAGE 51: REPLACED TWO DEMUX SOLUTION WITH A SINGLE DEMUX 1X2 SOLUTION. APN USED - 353S2220 [ONLY CHIP SELECT IS BEING DEMUXED]
- PAGE 51: R5156, R5157 AND R5158 ARE NOW 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS PLACED ON SPI BUS NEXT TO THE LOCATION WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO - ONE GOING TO MLB SPI ROM AND THE OTHER GOING TO LPC CONNECTOR. THESE RESISTORS ARE PLACED ON THE LPC CONNECTOR BRANCH. THIS IS TO AVOID STUBS IN PRODUCTION
- PAGE 52: ADDED SENSOR ADC CONNECTION BLOCK UNDER 'SMC 0 SMBUS CONNECTIONS' SECTION
- PAGE 54: MOVED PBUS INA210 CIRCUIT TO THIS CURRENT SENSOR PAGE. RENAMED REF DES AS PER THIS PAGE 54
- PAGE 55: DELETED J5590 CONNECTOR (CONNECTED TO HEAT-PIPE TEMPERATURE DETECTION RAILS)
- PAGE 55: REPLACED U5515 & U5535 WITH CHEAPER APN 353S2571
- PAGE 60: REMOVED WELLSPRING 3 PAGE (GOING BACK TO K24 SOLUTION) AND REPLACED IT WITH K19I DEBUG SENSOR PAGE (SCHUTIL SYNC)
- PAGE 61: RENAMED SPI SIGNALS TO MATCH WITH CHANGES ON PAGE 51
- PAGE 69: ADDED BOM OPTION NOSTUFF TO D6950 FOR NOW
- PAGE 69: ADDED D6951 ESD DIODE ON BIL SMBUS SIGNALS (NOSTUFF FOR NOW)
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR J6950 WITH APN 518S0540 (M96) CONNECTOR
- PAGE 70: ADDED BYPASS 0 OHM RESISTOR R7050 (NOSTUFF FOR NOW) OPTION FOR NEW CHIP WHICH WON'T REQUIRE U7060 SOLUTION
- PAGE 71: ADDED NEW PAGE FOR PP5V_LT_REG POWER SUPPLY. UPDATED ALL THE REF DES AS PER THE PAGE NUMBER
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 WITH 68UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0275) & C7240 WITH 39UF (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 71: CHANGED C7160 TO 39UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT AND L7260 WITH SMALLER 10A PART (APN 152S0778)
- PAGE 73: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7350 ON 1.5V DDR3 SUPPLY RAIL
- PAGE 77: REMOVED 1.05V S0 PLL LDO CIRCUIT. AND, REMOVED LDO_NO BOM OPTION FROM R7745
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7571 & C7560 TO 68UF OSCON CAPS (APN 128S0275)
- PAGE 78: RENAMED P5VS3_EN_L TO P5VRTS3_EN_L (RT POWER SUPPLY ENABLE) AND ADDED R7814, C7814 S3 ENABLE CIRCUIT FOR GENERATING P5VLTS3_EN ENABLE SIGNAL FOR LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL (WIRED AND WITH OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD) CORRESPONDING TO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS ON POWER GOOD SIGNALS (BEFORE WIRED AND)
- PAGE 79: ADDED 5V LT S0 FET AND UPDATED NET NAMES FOR BOTH RT AND LT S0 FET CIRCUITS ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S RECOMMENDATION. ADDED CAMERA SIGNALS
- PAGE 97: ADDED BOM OPTION - NOSTUFF- TO R9702 AS PER K19I
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP5V_S0_BKL, RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R TO PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PPVIN_S5_1V5S3_0V75S0 TO PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0
- PAGE 28: DELETED FW_RESET_L SIGNAL
- PAGE 58: DELETED KB_BKLT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 60: UPDATED WLAN DIVIDER CIRCUIT WITH 3V3 POWER RAIL INSTEAD OF 5V
- PAGE 73: UPDATED 1.5V/0.75V POWER SUPPLY WITH CORRECT NET NAMES REFLECTING 1.5V/0.75V INSTEAD OF 1.8V/0.9V AND IN SYNC WITH PAGE 8 ALIASES
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 152S0778 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE SINCE L7260 AS HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH THIS PART
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 104S0018 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0

- PG 50: SWAPPED THE PART NUMBER AND THE ALTERNATE PART NUMBER FOR VR5020. MADE ISL60002 THE ALTERNATE PART

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0
- CHANGED SPEAKER AMPS TO LM48310, PLACEHOLDERS FOR LM48311. LM48311 IS THE CSP VERSION OF THE LM48310.
- CHANGED LDO TO B LP5900.
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFFING RESISTORS AROUND THE RE-TASKING JACK ANALOG SWITCH.

2/26/2009: RELEASE 4.0.0 (RFA RELEASE):
- PAGE 4: ADDED LDO_NO BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF BACK TO PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R
- PAGE 8: ADDED BACK - PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 13: REPLACED XDP CONNECTOR WITH MINI XDP CONNECTOR APN 516S0625
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO 100 MS DELAY REQUIREMENT BETWEEN 3.3 WLAN POWER GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT CARD COMING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 54: REMOVED NOTE ON AMON AND BMON
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH APN 518S0738
- PAGE 77: ADDED BACK - 1.05 PLL LDO CIRCUIT
- PAGE 90: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF U9000, PART NUMBER CHANGED TO 353S2603

3/4/2009: RELEASE 5.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 34: ADDED A TEXT NOTE THAT J3401 (AIRPORT CONNECTOR) COULD CHANGE TO 1.8MM HEIGHT APN 516S0582
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518S0637) - SYNC'ED FROM K24
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518-0359)
- PAGE 69: DELETED NOTE REGARDING INDUCTOR FILTER REQUIREMENT ON BATT_POS_F (AS PER JOHN SCHEN)
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7050 TO 376S0761 AS PER DAYU & K24 DESIGN
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7000 AND Q7001 CHEAPER TO 376S0667 (HAT1128) AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 71: DISCONNECTING EN_PSV (PIN 34) FROM P5VLTS3_EN SIGNAL AND CONNECTING IT TO PP5VLT_S3_V5IN (5VRT_PS)
- PAGE 72: L7220 CHANGED TO 152S0778 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: ADDED ONE MORE OSCON 39UF CAP ON INPUT SIDE
- PAGE 73: MOVED THE SENSE RESISTOR NEXT TO INDUCTOR
- PAGE 74: REMOVED UNUSED NETWORK ON U7400 PIN 5 AND PIN 6 AS PER DAYU [R7406, C7410, R7427, R7426]
- PAGE 74: STUFF R7413 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7400 AND Q7402 TO 376S0772 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7401 AND Q7403 TO 376S0771 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED R7525 TO 107S0132 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 78: DELETING P5VLTS3_EN RC CIRCUIT AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED (SEE ABOVE). ALSO UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 97: FIXED CONNECTION POINT (DOT) FOR LCDBKLT_VIN
- PAGE 97: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTOR ON LCD_BKLT_PWM FOR DEBUGGING PURPOSES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED LCD_BKLT_PWM TO LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
- PAGE 97: CHANGED VOVP VALUE TO 6.9V AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: ADDED R9726 (22K) AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 LOCATIONS FOR NOISE REDUCTION AS PER FREESCALE RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 97: DELETED C9712 AS IT IS REDUNDANT
- PAGE 97: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE ATTRIBUTE TO C9713 AND C9710 FOR PLACING THOSE NEAR L9710

3/20/2009: RELEASE 7.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 31 & 32: PIN SWAPS ON THE DDR3 CONNECTOR PAGES FOR ROUTING PURPOSES (REFER TO RON'S EMAIL)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.0.0
-PG. 67, DELETED R6726
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11/30/31 TO 0.015UF
-PG. 68, ADDED MIKEY MIC LOAD COMPARATOR CKT
-PG. 68, ADDED R6873
-PG. 68, CORRECTED CODEC OUTPUT SIGNALS TABLE COMMENTS

3/24/2009: RELEASE 7.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: CHANGE THE CPU TO NEW APNB 337S3704
- PAGE 7: DELETED PPBUS_R_G3H AS NO NEED OF TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 8: COMBINED TWO SEPARATE PPBUSA/B BRANCHES INTO ONE =PPBUS_G3H
- PAGE 9: ADDED LVDS HOLE APN 998-1521
- PAGE 34: CHANGED J3401 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: MIRROR'ED J4500 AND RECONNECTED PINS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: CHANGED J4501 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 50: DELETED SMC_PPBUSA_ISENSE ALIAS AND STUFFED R5055
- PAGE 54: DELETED U5470 INA210 CIRCUIT AS THERE IS NO NEED
- PAGE 70: REMOVED R7080 SENSE RESISTOR AND RENAMED =PPBUSB_G3H TO =PPBUS_G3H AS NO NEED TO HAVE TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 70: DELETED R7050 CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_AGATE AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: ADDED R7050 (6259_YES) CONNECTION FROM PIN 4 (VREF) TO PM_SLP_S3_L AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: AS PER DAYU, ADDED:
  R7051 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE;
  R7052 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND GND_CHGR_SGND;
  R7053 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND PIN 12 (VHST);
  R7054 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND GND_CHGR_SGND
- PAGE 73: RENAMED TEXT NOTE FOR =PP1V5_S3_REG NET TO VOLTAGE=1.5V
- PAGE 97: STUFF R9716 AS PER KIRAN'S FEEDBACK

3/6/2009: RELEASE 6.0.0 (RFA:)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED 152S0693 AS ALT FOR 152S0778 FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED 138S0603 AS ALT FOR 138S0602B FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED CYNTEC ALTERNATES FOR 107S0074 --> 107S0138 [R7020] AND 107S0075 [R7008] --> 107S0139
- PAGE 4: ADDED DALE/VISHAY ALTERNATES FOR 104S0023 --> 104S0018
- PAGE 4: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_NO TO THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP
- PAGE 7: DELETED SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L NET FROM BATT SIGNAL CONN GROUP AS BIL IS NO LONGER A POR
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S0_TPAD AS THERE IS NO KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT DRIVER
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_5V3V3_EN AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 9: ADDED 3 ADDITIONAL TALL POGO PINS AS PER NEW MCO AND DELETED ZS0909 SHORT POGO AS IT WAS EXTRA
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP ALIASES TO IMVP6_VR_TT AND IMVP6_NTC
- PAGE 34: ADDED LC FILTER (L3406 AND C3432) ON PP3V3_S3_BT POWER RAIL AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 34: REPLACED THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH 1.8 MM HEIGHT CONNECTOR APN 516S0582
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF M97A/K24 PART APN 514-0636 (SYNC'ED WITH K24)
- PAGE 45: RENAMED =PP5V_S0_HDD_R TO PP5V_S0_HDD_R (AS PER UNALIASED.LST REPORT)
- PAGE 50: ADDED UNUSED NET ALIAS FOR SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L (NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L)
- PAGE 52: DELETED TERM BIL FROM SMC BATTERY & BIL CONNECTIONS
- PAGE 57: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C5702 AND C5704 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 59: REPLACED SMS PART WITH THE NEW BOSCH BMA141 ANALOG PART. ADDED R5923 10K PU RESISTOR ON SEL1 SIGNAL AND REMOVED 10K PD ON ST PIN. REPLACED C5926 WITH 0.01UF CAP AS PER DATA SHEET. AND, REPLACED C5923-C5925 CAPS WITH 0.033 UF VALUES FOR CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ
- PAGE 60: CORRECTED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED TO XW6080 TO REFLECT D9710 INSTEAD OF D9701
- PAGE 69: CHANGED L6995 TOB APN 152S1017 FOR COT SAVING AND EFFICIENCY
- PAGE 69: REMOVED BIL CIRCUIT AS IT NO LONGER A POR [R6960, C6954, D6951, C6953, C6952, J6955, C6951]
- PAGE 70: MOVED C7028 TO PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7027 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: REPLACED R7080 WITH APN 107S0142 WHICH IS TRUE 4-TERMINAL SENSE RESISTOR WITH SMALLER PACKAGE (DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION)
- PAGE 70: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_YES TO R7050 AND 6259_NO TO U7060 AND AMON PULLDOWN LOGIC CIRCUIT COMPONENTS. TURNED ON 6259_NO, FOR NOW, ON PAGE 4 TABLE
- PAGE 72: CONNECTED SMC_PM_G2_EN SIGNAL TO EN0 PIN 13 OF U7200 VIA A 100K RESISTOR FOR KEEPING THE POWER SUPPLY OFF IN CASE IF SMC TURNS OFF
- PAGE 72: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7230 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 72: REMOVED NOSTUFF'ED C7251 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7307,C7308 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)
- PAGE 73: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7333 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 73: DELETED NOTES AT THE BOTTOM RIGHT AFTER CONSULTING WITH DAYU
- PAGE 73: MOVED C7344 NEXT TO R7350 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE (JOHN SCHEN WANTED IT TO BE NEXT TO L7320 DAYU PERFERRED IT TO BE AFTER THE SENSE RESISTOR
- PAGE 74: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C7419,C7422 AND C7423 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: STUFFED C7432 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REMOVED C7400, C7402, R7451 AND R7452 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7563 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: CHANGE L7400 AND L7401 TO 152S1019 AS PER DAYU FOR COST SAVING. ALSO, UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXTS
- PAGE 75: MOVED C7569 TO PPMCPCORE_S0_R AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 90: ADDED EMI CAPS (C9017-C9025) ON I2C, LED_RETURNS AND LCD_BKLT POWER RAILS GOING TO LVDS. ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TOO
- PAGE 94: REPLACED C9486 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
-PG. 67, CHANGED U6700 CB INPUT TO BE CONTROLLED BY CS4206 GPIO0.
-PG. 62, CHANGED TP_AUD_GPIO_0 TO AUD_GPIO_0.
-PG.66, REPLACED THE LM48310'S (U6610/20/30) WITH LM48311'S
-PG. 67, CONNECTED HP OUTPUTS TO NC OF U6700 AND LINE INPUTS TO NO OF U6700.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTB_DET_L TO AUD_PORTA_DET_L.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTG_DET_L TO AUD_PORTB_DET_L.
-PG. 67, SET MIN. LINE AND NECK WIDTHS FOR AUD_CONN_L AND AUD_CONN_R

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
- PAGE 25: CHANGED C2500,C2501,C2502,C2503,C2515,C2520,C2528,C2540,C2580,C2582,C2584,C2586,C2588, C2595 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 26: CHANGED C2615,C6210 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 77: CHANGED U7740 TO 500MA 1.05V LDO

3/17/2009: RELEASE 7.0.0 (RFA)-
- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES (ATTRIBUTE) TO ALL XW SHORTS
- PAGE 4: DELETING ENTRIES FOR 107S0138 AND 107S0139 FROM ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE AS THEY WOULD BE REPLACING THE 107S0074/75 PARTS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F WITH PP3V3_S3_BT_F
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5V_S0, PP5V_S3 AND ADDED PP5VRT_S0,PP5VLT_S0, PP5VRT_S3, PP5VLT_S3 DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: ADDED PPBUS_R_G3H DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINT
- PAGE 8: DELETED ALIAS =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 9: REMOVING 2 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS (ZS0911, ZS0912) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 9: REPLACED 5 SHORT POGO PINS WITH MEDIUM ONES AND ADDED THREE EXTRA MEDIUM ONES (TOTAL MEDIUM POGO PINS = 8) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 34: REPLACE Q3450 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 45: REPLACE Q4590 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 52: DELETE J6955 REFERENCE AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 52: REMOVED REFERENCES TO THE LED BACKLIGHT AS FREESCALE PART DOESN'T HAVE I2C BUS ACCESS
- PAGE 54: REPLACING R5492 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 59: REMOVING R5923 AND ONLY 1 PU ON SEL LINES IS ENOUGH
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7020 WITH APN 107S0138 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7008 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: R7080 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 73: R7350 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 79: REPLACE Q7940 AND Q7948 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 90: REMOVED EMI CAPS [C9017-C9025] ON LED RETURN, I2C AND LCD BKLT POWER NETS
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR PINOUT CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S NEW SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 97: ADDED DIDIT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO THE SWITCHING NODE PINS 3 & 4
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9711 FROM 0.1UF TO 1.0UF 0603 TYPE CAP AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9715 AND C9716 TO 50V CAPS FOR COST SAVING AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9717 - R9722 FROM 0.1% TO 1% PARTS FOR COST SAVINGS AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: NO STUFF'ED C9721 - C9726 AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: FOR 25KHZ OPERATION, CHANGE R9726 TO NO STUFF, INTERCHANGE R9705(6.8K) WITH C9705 AS IN K19I
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 6.65K APN 114S0298 AND R9716 TO 226K APN 114S0445 PARTS AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 107: ADDED CONSTRAINTS FOR FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS: ISNS_HDD_P/ISNS_HDD_N; ISNS_ODD_P/ISNS_ODD_N; ISNS_AIRPORT_P/ISNS_AIRPORT_N; ISNS_1V5_S3_P/ISNS_1V5_S3_N; ISNS_LCDBKLT_P/ ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
- PAGE 107: REMOVED FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS CONSTRAINTS: ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_P/ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_N; ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_P/ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_N
- PAGE 74: ADDED XW7401-XW7404 SHORTS ACROSS L7400 AND L7401

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 6.0.0
-PG. 67, DELETED R6725 AND NET =PP3V42G3H_AUDIO
-PG. 66, ADDED R6613/14/15/16/17
-PG. 66, ADDED C6612/13
-PG. 66, ADDED R6631/2/3/4/5
-PG. 66, ADDED C6634/5
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6630/31 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 65, DELETED R6521
-PG. 65, ADDED R6523/4
-PG. 62, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6200/1
-PG. 67, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6700/1/10/11
-PG. 68, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6851/80
-PG. 66, REPLACED U6610/30 WITH LM48556 CKTS
-PG. 67, DELETED C6760/1/2/3.
-PG. 67, CHANGEED J6703 TO TWO PIN CONN.
-PG. 67, ADDED J6704
-PG. 62, REPLACED C6225 WITH APN: 128S0216

3/25/2009: RELEASE 7.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- DELETED PAGE 71 (5V S3 LT POWER SUPPLY) AS THERE IS NO NEED OF A SEPARATE 5V S3/S0 SUPPLY
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5VLT_S3 NETS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5VRT_S3 TO PP5V_S3 ["LT" & "RT" NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP]
- PAGE 8: COMBINED 5V_S3 LT AND RT ALIASES INTO ONE =PP5V_S3_REG AND RENAMED NETS (LT & RT NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP)
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3, =PP5VLT_S3_V5IN NETS
- PAGE 9: ADDED ALIAS MCP_GPIO_4 FOR MIKEY MIC LOAD DETECT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 21: UNSTUFFED R2143 PU ON MCP_GPIO_4 AS THERE IS ALREADY A 100K PU ON AUDIO PAGE
- PAGE 45: ADDED APN TEXT NOTE FOR SIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 55: ADDED BC846BM NPN TRANSISTOR (APN 372S0129) TO MCP T-DIODE SENSOR CIRCUIT SIMILAR TO THAT IN CPU T-DIODE SENSOR AND STUFFED C5540
- PAGE 72: RENAMED NETS AND NOTES TO REMOVE REFERENCES TO RT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 72: REPLACED L7260 WITH APN 152S0959 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 72: ADDED C7282 APN 128S0218 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED Q7320 AND Q7321 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REPLACED C7433 AND C7431 WITH 0.001UF CAPS APN 132S1035
- PAGE 75: REPLACED C7576 WITH 0.022UF APN 132S0102 CAP TO INCREASE THE SLEW RATE
- PAGE 75: ADDED A NOTE OCP=14.5A TO R7575
- PAGE 75: REPLACED Q7560 AND Q7565 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 76: CORRECTED MAX OUTPUT NOTE TO REFLECT 7.2A INSTEAD OF 8A
- PAGE 76: REPLACED Q7620 WITH 2 CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 77: ADDED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL VIA A 0 OHM RESISTOR TO PIN 3 (PG) OF THE LDO
- PAGE 78: DELETED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD AS THERE IS NO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY ANYMORE
- PAGE 78: RENAMED =P5VRTS3_EN_L TO =P5VS3_EN_L
- PAGE 78: ROUTED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL TO THE WIRED AND CIRCUIT

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.4.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 60: REPLACED DUAL PACKAGE OPA330 OPAMPS WITH SINGLE PACKAGE ONES - APN 353S2179 [U6030, U6031, U6040, U6041]. ALSO, ADDED C6031 & C6041
- PAGE 9: DELETED EXTRA MEDIUM POGO PIN ZS0912 AND SCREW HOLES Z0908, Z0909

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.5.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 73: ADDED SHORT XW7304 FROM PIN 1 OF C7300 TO POWER GND (PIN 18)
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7282 WITH OSCON APN 128S0248 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.6.0 (MAJOR)-
- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO XW SHORTS AS PER DAYU
- ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO ALL THE XW SHORTS
- ADDED DIDT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO BOOT/VBST SIGNALS OF ALL THE SWITCHING SUPPLIES
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_BATT AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V42_G3H_HALL FOR THE HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS NET FOR CASEY'S NEW CHANGES BELOW
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS AS PPBUS SENSE CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED
- PAGE 8: RENAMED ALIAS =PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET TO =PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET AS THIS GOES TO 5V LT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET ALIAS, GOING TO 5V RT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO Q5502
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT ATTRIBUTE TO THE LVDS HOLE
- PAGE 69: ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR CIRCUIT J6955 APN 516S0787
- PAGE 79: RENAMED INPUT VOLTAGE NETS OF 5V S0 FET CIRCUITS TO REFLECT RT AND LT (MATCHES UPDATED ALIASES ON PAGE 8)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.5.0
-PG. 67, ADDED R6725
-PG. 67 ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO NET
-PG. 67, DELETED L6706
-PG. 67, ADDED XW6702
-PG. 66, UPDATED 5V S3 ALIAS NOTES
-PG. 67, NO STUFFED R6724

3/29/2009: RELEASE 8.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED THROUGH THE FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS AGAINST TOM'S SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 7: RENAMED RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 7: DELETED BATT SIGNAL CONN AND ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: DELETED THERMAL FUNC TEST SECTION
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP_ ALIASES FOR - CARDREADER_RESET, USB_CARDREADER_N/P, AND USB_IR_N/P
- PAGE 9: FIXED BAD TP_NC NETS - TP_RTL8211_CLK125, TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
- PAGE 9: DELETED Z0912 MLB MOUNTING HOLE AS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 34: RENAMED TITLE: RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 50: REPLACED R5030 WITH APN: 114S0114,(IT'S A 1% TOL, 1/16W, 0402, 84.5OHM RESISTOR)
- PAGE 66: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - R6632
- PAGE 74: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - XW7401, XW7402, XW7403 AND XW7404
- PAGE 78: FIXED BAD TP_NC NETS - TP_DDRREG_PGOOD
- PAGE 76: REPLACED L7620 WITH ITS REPLACEMENT - APN 152S0518
- PAGE 69: CHANGE PIN OUTS OF J6955 AS PER CHINMAY

3/31/2009: RELEASE 9.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION AND ADDED MEM_SENSE AND 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR, MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO BOM OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED SHORT POGO PIN 870-1699 AS ALTERNATE FOR THE MEDIUM ONES
- PAGE 4: UPDATED DESCRIPTION FOR THE CPU
- PAGE 7: UPDATED TPS AS PER NEW UPDATE FROM TOM (SPREADSHEET ATTACHED TO THE RADAR)
- PAGE 12: REPLACED C1260 WITH APN 128S0267 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 34: DELETED TEXT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH J3401
- PAGE 45: ADDED VOLTAGE, MIN LINE AND NECK WIDTH FOR PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION TO CONNECT MIKEY SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO MCP SMBUS 0. ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN MIKEY AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN SMC_B SMBUS AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO TO R5230 AND R5231
- PAGE 54: REPLACED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION WITH MEM_SENSE FOR MCP MEMORY VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT AND WITH 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE FOR CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- PAGE 55: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR BOM OPTION TO THE MCP T-DIODE THERMAL SENSOR CIRCUIT
- PAGE 59: DELETED R5923 FROM THE TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 60: MANUALLY UPDATED RESISTORS VALUES (VOLTAGE DIVIDERS,AMPLIFIER GAINS, RC) TO MATCH WITH K19I UPDATES, EXCEPT VOLTAGE DIVIDER FOR PP3V3_WLAN [K19I USES 5V RAIL]. FOR PP3V3_WLAN, R6010 HAS BEEN CHANGED TO 634K TO GET VDIVIDER = ~2V
- PAGE 75: ADDED C7590 (2.2UF) APN 138S0579 IN PARALLEL WITH C7563 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 102: ADDED CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P/N AND CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P/N NETS IN THE CONSTRAINT SET
- PAGE 70: ADDED TP TO PIN 13
- PAGE 4: ADDED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 8.0.0
- CHANGED R6211 & R6212 FROM 39 OHMS TO 22 OHMS
- DELETED NOTE ABOVE U6500
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY_LOAD_DET ATTRIBUTE TO R6870, R6871, C6870, C6871, U6870, C6872, R6872, & R6873
- UPDATED SIGNAL PATH CHART TO INCLUDE MCP79 GPIO ASSIGNMENTS
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY ATTRIBUTE TO R6860, C6860, Q6802, R6864, R6865, & R6861
- REMOVED NOTE RE: ROUTING TO MCP79 GPIO ABOVE U6870
- REMOVED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE FROM R6724
- ADDED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE TO R6725

4/1/2009: RELEASE 9.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: CHANGED MCP P/N TO 338S0702 AS PER CHALLEE
- PAGE 52: FIXED SENSOR ADC SMBUS CONNECTIONS (BOTH SCL AND SDA WERE WRONGLY CONNECTED TO SMB_0_S0_DATA NETS
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED HALL EFFECT SENSOR WITH THE NEW SYMBOL
- PAGE 90:RE-ROUTED LED_RETURN SIGNALS FOR LAYOUT FEASIBILITY(CHIP WAS MOVED TO TOP SIDE)
- PAGE 90: ADDED C9017 (1000PF) CAP AS PER JOHN SCHEN
- PAGE 97: FIXED THE LCDBKLT_VIN SIGNAL NAME ASSOCIATION TO THE CORRECT NET INSTEAD OF R9730 PIN
- PAGE 97: DISCONNECTED PGND (OF CAPS) FROM XW9700 AND ADDED A SEPARATE XW9701 SHORT TO ISOLATE NOISY PGND FROM THE SYSTEM GND. NAMED IT GND_LCDBKLT_PGND AND ASSIGNED MIN LINE/NECK WIDTH ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_SGND
- PAGE 97:DISCONNECTED PINS 2 AND 5 FROM GND PINS(13,19,21)AND CONNECTED SEPARATELY TO SYSTEM GND
- PAGE 97: REPLACED D9710 WITH 40V PART- APN 371S0580 AS PER DEREK
- PAGE 97: STUFFED R9726 AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 AS PER FREESCALE FOR COMPENSATION ALSO, CHANGED R9705 TO 10K 1% VALUE - APN 114S0315

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.2.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED TPS AS PER UPDATE FROM TOM
- PAGE 49: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH C4907 (SHOULD BE: PLACE NEAR PIN E1)
- PAGE 49:FIXED PLACEMENT NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH R4999,C4920(SHOULD BE:PLACE NEAR PIN M12)
- PAGE 51: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH R5146 - PLACE NEAR U5110 INSTEAD OF SMC
- PAGE 52: FIXED DUPLICATION OF MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL/SDA
- PAGE 97: RENAMED SINGLE PIN NET GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_PGND

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH

Revision History NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.3.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.08MM SANYO PART 128S0288 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0271
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.08MM SANYO PART 128S0286 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0248
- PAGE 4: DELETED 152S0684 ALTERNATE ENTRY FOR 152S0130 AS IT IS NOT USED
- PAGE 50: REPLACED DUAL Q5032 FET WITH TWO SINGLE Q5032 & Q5033 (APN 376S0612)
- PAGE 51: ADDED NEW NET NAME: I2C_SCL_ISL6259_R (SIGNAL)
- PAGE 54:B CHANGED R7412 TO 1100HM 1/16W 1% 402
- PAGE 57: ADDED MIN_LINE_WIDTH ATTRIBUTES TO 5V_S3_DRVL, 3V3S5_VBST, 5V_S5_DRV_L, AND 3V3S5_VBST_DRV_L NET NAMES - 0.508MM - AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED L7560 TO APN 1152S0520 - 3.58UH, 3.5MOHM,16A - AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 76: CHANGED R7506 TO 11.8K APN 1443S0318 FOR CREATING THE CORRECT OCSET AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 77: CHANGED MIN_NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT TO 0.24MM AS THAT'S THE PIN WIDTH
- PAGE 97: CHANGED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH GND_LCDBKLT_SGND TO 0.6/0.24MM

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.2.0
- REMOVED R6725 AND =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO CONNECTION TO MAX14504 ANALOG SWITCH

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.4.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 97: ADDED A 1000PF CAP (C7777) ON LCDBKLT_VIN NEAR PIN 1
- PAGE 97: REPLACED C9717 WITH 1000PF CAP APN 132S0147 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE AS PER JOHN SCHEN

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0906,Z0907,Z0910 AND Z0911 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 9.6.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: UNDER K84_PROGPARTS BOM GROUP, REPLACED BLANK P/N WITH PROGRAMMED P/N
- PAGE 5: ADDED GLOBAL _DIGITAL GROUND NET WITH MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH
- ADD VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0906 AND Z0913 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584
- PAGE 8: DELETED GND MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH AND VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES FROM FAN STANDOFF

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.5.0*
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFF AROUND RESISTORS FOR ANALOG SWITCH
- CONNECT AUDIO JACK SHIELD TO DIGITAL GROUND.

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 10.0.0 (RFA):
- PAGE 9: ADDED 7 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS FOR EMI - 4 STUFFED AT THE BOTTOM, 3 UNSTUFFED ON THE TOP.
- PAGE 68: DELETED WAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH PCIE_RESET_L
- PAGE 51: FIXED DUPLICATION OF WAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH I2C_MIKEY_SCL/SDA_R
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955_SYMBOL - APN_516S0787
- PAGE 78: DELETED WAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH ALL SYS_PWRGD
- PAGE 73: DELETED SYNONYMS AS THEY ARE NOT NEEDED ANYMORE (DUE TO 0 OHMS)

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.6.0*
- ADDED 100PF EMC C10 ON THREE SPEAKER CONNECTORS.
- CHANGED MIN_WIDTH OF CODEC HP OUT NETS.

4/5/2009: RELEASE 10.1.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 4: ADDED CHGR 6258 BOM OPTION UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE
- ADD TO K84_MISC BOM GROUP. THIS IS TO STUFF 9.1 CHGR
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE TALL POGO PIN ON BOTTOM SIDE
- PAGE 13: FIXED THE NOTE ON THE XDP PAGE - REPLACING 920-0620 ADAPTER BOARD WITH 050-0705 MB ADAPTER FLEX
- PAGE 34: RENAMED PP3V_WLAN_SS TO P3V3WLAN_SS
- PAGE 46: DELETED TEST NOTE RELATED TO R4984 & R4690 AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 46: MOVED THE RSENSE CONNECTION TO SENSOR ADC TO THE RIGHT SIDE TO SHOW A SEPARATE CONNECTION FOR CLARITY
- PAGE 50: DELETED TEST NOTE ON BAITERY LED DRIVER AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 69: ADDED R4984_BEFORE_R6955 TO GET RC FILTER. ALSO, FOR NOW, REPLACED R6961 WITH A 0 OHM RESISTOR AND NOSTUFF'ED C6955
- PAGE 70: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO U7000 AS THIS PART WILL GET STUFFED WITH EITHER ISL6258 OR ISL6259 DEPENDING UPON PAGE 4 BOM TABLE
- PAGE 70: FIXED Q7001 DRAIN-SOURCE ORIENTATION

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 10.1.1 (MINOR):

SCHEMATIC AND BOM CLEAN-UP
- PAGE 4: DELETED CHGR_6258 AND RENAMED 6259_NO TO CHGR_6259_NO. REPLACED CHGR_6258 WITH CHGR_6259_NO IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: DELETED ENTRIES IN THE ALTERNATE BOM TABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING APN: 516-0213 AND 516S0709
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS AS IT IS NO LONGER APPLICABLE
- PAGE 51: DELETED NO_TEST = TRUE ATTRIBUTE FROM I2C_SCL AND I2C_SDA NETS AS THEY CONFLICT WITH FUNC_TEST ATTRIBUTE ON PAGE 7
- PAGE 69: RENAMED 6259_NO/YES TO CHGR_6259_NO/YES

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 11.0.0 (OK2FAB):

- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 10.1.1

4/7/2009 - RELEASE 12.0.0 OK2FAB (RFA):
- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST RFA RELEASE 11.0.0
THIS IS A RESUBMIT AS PREVIOUS RFA DIDNT GO THROUGH*

4/23/2009 - RELEASE 12.1.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED METAL PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES-
  514-0690 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0690;
  514-0691 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0688;
  514-0689 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0688
- PAGE 43: REPLACED J1300 XDP CONNECTOR WITH MORE ROBUST CONNECTOR APN 998-2515
- PAGE 39: REPLACED J3900 ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0690
- PAGE 46: REPLACED J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0688
- PAGE 75: CHANGE Q7560 AND Q7565 TO SIS426 APN 376S0749 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 75: CHANGE R7565 TO 10HM APN 113S0023 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 76: CHANGED THE CPU_VTT_OVER CURRENT TRIP POINT PER RDAR://6792329 BY CHANGING R7604 FROM 8.87KN) TO 6.04KN)
- PAGE 94: REPLACED J9400 DP CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0690
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7565 AND C7568 TO CASE_B4_SM PACKAGE FROM CASE_B2_SM DUE TO PACKAGING ERROR (SAME APN)

4/24/2009 - RELEASE 12.2.0 (MAJOR):

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY'S AUDIO MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 12.1.0*
- REPLACED J1088 WITH APN 514-0694
- ADDED DZ 6702 AND L6706
- CONNECTED R6860 TO AUD_IP_PERPH_DET

4/27/2009 - RELEASE 13.3.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED BOM ENTRY FOR 514-0704 TO MODULE DDR3 CONNECTOR CONFIG. ALSO, EDITED 639-0634 BOM NAME TO REFLECT FOXCONN DDR3 CONNECTOR
- ADDED TWO ENTRIES (J2600 AND J3100) FOR FOXCONN AND TWO FOR MOLEX UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7432 TO 0.001UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7434 TO 0.47UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7428 TO 0.47UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED R7415 TO 45K AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9716 FROM 226K TO 243K TO CHANGE THE OVP POINT TO 35.3V AS PER KIRAN

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.4.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603_FERRITE_PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER FOR EM1 PURPOSES - L6707 & L6708

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 67: MOVED L6707 & L6708 TO J6703 (FULL RANGE SPEAKER CONNECTOR) BETWEEN CAPS AND CONNECTOR

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.6.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):

- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603_FERRITE_PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER J6704 FOR EM1 PURPOSES - L6707 & L6708
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 TO A BIGGER 2525 PACKAGE (LOW DCR) APN 152S0585 FOR BETTER EFFICIENCY

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.7.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 BACK TO THE ORIGINAL APN 152S0826 AS 2525 PACKAGE CAN'T FIT IN

5/01/2009: RELEASE 12.8.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED A36 EEE NUMBER FOR NEW BOM CONFIGURATION 639-0254
- PAGE 60: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTORS R6003 AND R6004 ON AVDD AND DVDD SUPPLY RAILS TO ARC CHIP
- PAGE 60: CHANGED R6001 & R6002 TO 33 OHMS RESISTORS TO FIX UNDERSHOOT ON I2C BUS

05/01/2009: RELEASE 12.9.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 4: UPDATED PLASTIC PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES-
  514-0690 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0691 METAL;
  514-0688 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0689 METAL
- PAGE 46: REPLACED PLASTIC USB CONNECTORS WITH METAL APN 514-0689 PARTS
- PAGE 94: REPLACED PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR WITH METAL APN 514-0691 PART

05/04/2009: RELEASE 12.10.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SM001 POGO PIN ALTERNATE
- PAGE 4: REVERTING BACK TO EARLIER USE APN 338S0710
- PAGE 60: CHANGED U6050 INA 211 PART TO 200X GAIN INA 210 APN 353S2073

05/05/2009: RELEASE 12.11.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED 4 QUANTITIES OF DIME CONNECTOR SCREWS APN 452-1708
- PAGE 46: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PART
- PAGE 94: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR PART

05/08/2009: RELEASE 12.12.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: DELETED SANYO 6.00MM OSCON CAPS 128S0248 & 128S0271 FROM THE ALTERNATE TABLE (NOT IN BOM OPTION MCPSMC DIGITEMP)
- PAGE 71: CHANGED PCA9557 TO 400KHZ INSTEAD OF SMBUS 1 AND TO CONNECT WHERE IT IS SUPPOSED TO ON SMBUS 3 INSTEAD OF SMBUS 1 AND TO CONNECT TO PCA9557 ON SMBUS 3
- PAGE 4: ADDED A NEXT NOTE STATING THAT ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 STATE AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 37: CHANGED C3714 AND C3715 TO 2.2UF APN 138S0642 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE
- PAGE 59: CHANGED R5030 TO 63.4 OHMS APN 114S0102 TO INCREASE THE SIL CURRENT PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6764223
- PAGE 59: CHANGED R5043 TO 0 OHM APN 116S0004 PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6772822
- PAGE 52: CHANGED R5200, R5201, R5260 & R5261 TO 2K APN 116S0073
- PAGE 73: CHANGED C7251, C7252 AND C7282 TO 5.5MM SANYO APN 128S0288
- PAGE 74: REPLACED C7240 & C7282 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7331 & C7345 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 77: CHANGED C7771 TO 47UF APN 138S0659 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

05/10/2009: RELEASE 12.13.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):
- PAGE 69: CHANGED R6083 AND R6084 TO 10 OHMS 5% RESISTOR VALUES RDAR://PROBLEM/6834630

05/11/2009: RELEASE 12.14.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):
- PAGE 67: CHANGED R5714 TO 165 OHMS APN 114S0141 AS PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6787811
- PAGE 72 : CHANGED C7252, C7291 & C7292 BACK TO ORIGINAL APN 128S0271

05/20/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 13.0.0 (FAB):
- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

05/22/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 14.0.0 (FAB)-

RETIRY
- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

06/09/2009: RELEASE 14.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: REMOVING CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION AS ISL 6258 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW ISL PART APN 343S2718 AS AN ALTERNATE TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 9: REPLACED ALL MEDIUM POGO PINS WITH APN 870-1794 (2 MM) AND 2389107-2SS018 WITH THIRBC APN 870-1820 (2.2MM) OMEC
- PAGE 59: CHANGED R5030 SERIES R TO 0HM VID SUPPLY TO FIX SMS NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 67: CHANGED J6704 TO A THREE PIN CONNECTOR 51850520
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955_SYMBOL (HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR)
- PAGE 78: REMOVED CHGR_6258_YES/NO BOM ATTRIBUTES AS ISL 6259 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 78: DELETED R7054 & R7053 CHGR_6259_YES BOM OPTIONS COMPONENTS
- PAGE 78: REPLACED R7052 & R7051 CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION COMPONENTS WITH XW SHORTS: XW7052 & XW7054
- PAGE 78: ADDED R7049 & R7050 CHGR_6259_YES COMPONENT AS ISL IS NO NEEDED WITH ISL 6259 (PM_SLP_S3_L DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO ISL 6259 PIN)
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7405 AND CHANGED IT TO 1UF CAP APN 138S0651 (CHANGE C9710 TO C9405 AS WELL) & CHANGED C9405 TO 22UF (APN 138S0654): TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 14.0.0
- ADDED R6961 PULL-UP TO AUD_IP_PERPH. DETECT CKT.

06/10/2009: RELEASE 14.2.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0661 LOW_NOISE MURATA CAPS AS ALTERNATE FOR C9715 & C9716 TO FIX LCD AUDIO NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 46: ADDED 0.1UF CAPS ON SMS_X_AXIS, SMS_Y_AXIS & SMS_Z_AXIS NETS TO FIX NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 77: CHANGED R7780 TO 25.5K APN 114S0354 & R7781 TO 80.6K APN 114S0402 AS PER DAYU

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.3.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 77: ADDED 0 OHMS BOM OPTIONS R7782 BETWEEN PIN 4 OF U7750 (SKIP PIN) AND POWER RAIL AND R7703 BETWEEN PIN 3 AND GND. R7782 WILL BE NOSTUFF FOR NOW. THIS IS AS PER DAYU TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.4.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 48: REPLACED C4948-C4954 WITH 1UF APN 138S0640 CAPS
- PAGE 78: DISCONNECTED P1V05_S5_PGOOD FROM PIN 3 OF U7840 AND CONNECTED IT TO PIN 1 (RSMRST_PWRGD) TO FIX LEAKAGE ISSUE

06/12/2009: RELEASE 14.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE EXTRA TALL POGO PIN AS PER EMC RECOMMENDATION : 2389128
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM BOM OPTION R7895 BETWEEN 1V05_S5_PGOOD AND RSMRST_PWRGD FOR DEBUG PURPOSES

06/22/2009: RELEASE 14.6.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: ADDED CPU APN 337S3769 AS ALTERNATE TO 337S3704
- PAGE 9: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION TO ZS0920
- PAGE 59: CHANGED R5930 TO 49.9 OHMS APN 114S0081 (SIL CURRENT TO 12MA)
- PAGE 67: CHANGED R5713 TO 147 OHMS APN 114S0125 (LED CURRENT TO 8.5MA)
- PAGE 97: ADDED CRITICAL ATTRIBUTE TO C9715 & C9716
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 7.68K APN 114S0304 (LCD BKLT CURRENT TO 20MA)

06/25/2009: RELEASE 14.7.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 70: DELETED OMIT BOM OPTION FROM U7000 AS ISL6259 HAVE BEEN REMOVED

07/17/2009: AGILE EVT OK2FAB RELEASE 15.0.0 (FAB)-
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR 14.7.0. THIS IS FINAL EVT FAB RELEASE

07/21/2009: RELEASE 15.1.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: DELETED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION FROM THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC CATEGORY AS PER CASEY.
- PAGE 4: UPDATED ALTERNATES FOR MINI DP AND USB CONNECTORS WITH PG2 PLASTIC CONNECTORS- APN 514-0705 (MDP) & 514-0706 (USB). AND, UPDATED NOTE BELOW THE ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 41: ADDED PG2 CONNECTOR APN 514-0704 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR RJ45 J3900 CONNECTOR
- PAGE 4: DELETED 353S2010 PART FROM THE ALTERNATES BOM TABLE AS ALL PRODUCTION UNITS NOW MOVED TO 353S2718 ALTERNATE PART. 353S2010
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL PART APN 353S2718 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR U7870 TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 78: DELETED NOSTUFF BOM ATTRIBUTE FROM R2143 AS MIKEY_LOAD_DET CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED. SO R2143 NEEDS TO BE STUFFED NOW
- PAGE 39: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO J3900 AS NEW PG2 CONNECTOR PART HAS BEEN ADDED IN PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 78: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO U7870 AS NEW INTERSIL PART HAS BEEN ADDED IN PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE

07/27/2009: RELEASE 15.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED LOW_NOISE_MURRATA_CAP_ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 49: CHANGED SMS_NOISE_FILTERING CAPS C4950-C4952 TO 0.47UF APN 132S0178 TO FIX THE SMART TEST FAILURE
- PAGE 70: DISCONNECTED PM_SLP_S3_L FROM PIN 4 (VREF) AS IT WAS INCORRECTLY CONNECTED THEREBY CAUSING HIGHER SLEEP/SHUTDOWN POWER
- PAGE 97: NOSTUFFED C9716 AND CHANGED C9715 TO APN 138S0661 AS POR IS TO HAVE SINGLE CAP LOW NOISE MURRATA CAP SOLUTION AS PER ACOUSTICS ENGINEER

08/05/2009: RELEASE 15.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0606 (TAIYO-YUDEN) AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 138S0602
- PAGE 4: ADDED PINK PLATED AU010 CONNECTOR W/ CHAMFER APN 514-0718 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J2700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED AU010 CONNECTOR W/O CHAMFER APN 998-2622 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J2700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED RJ45 CONNECTOR APN 998-2621 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J3900 APN 514-0703
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED MINI DP CONNECTOR APN 998-2626 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J9400 APN 514-0692
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED USB CONNECTOR APN 998-2624 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J4600/J4610 APN 514-0689
- PAGE 41: ADDED LOW_NOISE POGO PINS 870-1885 (MEDIUM), 870-1886 (TALL), AND 870-1887 (ULTRA) AS ALTERNATES
- PAGE 49: CHANGED C4950 - C4951, C4952 TO APN:132S0131 (CAP 0402 0.033UF, 16V,10%) AS THESE WOULD BE USED TO ACHIEVE CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~14KHZ FOR SMS (AS PER THE VENDOR) AND FILTER THE NOISE TOO AS SEEN BY SMC CHIP. CAPS ON SMS_PAGE SHOULD BE IN BYPASSED ABOVE. ALSO, EDITED THE NOTE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 59: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION ATTRIBUTE TO C5923-C5925 AS STATED
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7031 FROM 10 OHM TO 2.2 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0010 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE - PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7047 FROM 10 OHM TO 0 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0004 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED C7043 FROM 0.1UF TO 1UF, 10%, APN:138S0640 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU

08/27/2009: AGILE PDFC OK2FAB RELEASE 16.0.0 (FAB)-

- FINAL PDFC (PRE_DVT) RELEASE!
- PAGE 97: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF C9715 4.7UF APN 138S0661

08/31/2009: RELEASE 16.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 138S0606 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS IT DOESN'T PERTAIN TO K84
- PAGE 4: REPLACED CPU APN 337S3704 WITH 337S3769 IN MODULE PARTS TABLE AND REMOVED 337S3704 FROM THE ALTERNATE PART TABLE AS POR IS 337S3769
- PAGE 4: REMOVE 870-1794, 870-1698 & 870-1820 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS POR IS LOW_NOISE POGO PINS
- PAGE 41: ADDED LOW_NOISE POGO APNS 870-1885 (IN PLACE OF 870-1794), 870-1886 (IN PLACE OF 870-1698) & 870-1887 (IN PLACE OF 870-1820) IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL ISL6259A (WITH IMPROVED CHARGE CURRENT ACCURACY LIMITS) APN 353S2811 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 353S1632
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 998S APN FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE PERTAINING TO I/O CONNECTORS AS THEY ARE NO LONGER FOR POR
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 514-0706, 514-0705 AND 514-0718 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AND ADDED TO MODULE PARTS TABLE AS THEY ARE NOW POR I/O CONNECTORS
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION ON ALL THE POGO PINS
- PAGE 46: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTIONS TO J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS
- PAGE 67: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J6700 AUDIO CONNECTOR
- PAGE 94: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J9400 MINI DP CONNECTOR
- PAGE 97: UPDATED SCHEMATIC NOTE RELATED TO TARGET AND ACTUAL ISET & OVP NUMBERS AS PER KIRAN'S EMAIL

09/16/2009: RELEASE 17.0.0 (FAB)-

- FINAL DVT OK2FAB RELEASE

09/21/2009: RELEASE A.0.0 (FAB)-
- ETNAL PVT OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 194S0033 (6.8 OHMS, 1/4W) RESISTORS IN MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR R6837, R6838 & R6839
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 353S2714 FOR XDP CONNECTOR J1300 (TO REPLACE 998-2515)
- PAGE 13: ADDED OMIT TO J1300
- PAGE 53: CHANGED R5030_SIL RESISTOR TO 80.6 OHMS APN 114S0112 AS PER ID
- PAGE 53: REPLACED APN 376S0545 WITH 376S0820 PER 35315 - PER ECO#00007/7172
- PAGE 66: ADDED BOMOPTION OMIT TO RESISTORS R6612, R6617, R6630 & R6633

10/12/2009: RELEASE B.0.0 (FAB)-

- PROD DEBUG (POST FIRST 5K UNTIL 1 MONTH INTO PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED 1 NEW POR BOMS 639-0554, 639-0555 AND 1 NEW DEVELOPEMENT BOM 825-1076 FOR INITIAL BRINGUP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM GROUPS TABLE TO REFLECT AFOREMENTIONED CHANGES. NEW DEVELOPMENT BOM ONLY HAS ZOP CONNECTOR AND NO DEBUG COMPONENTS
- PAGE 4: ADDED 2 NEW BEES TO ATTACH WITH AFOREMENTIONED NEW 639 BOMS
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 138S0606 AS IT'S REMOVED FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 70: REPLACED U7000 WITH THE NEW INTERSIL SCREENED PARTS APN 353S2811

11/01/2009: RELEASE C.0.0 (FAB)-
- PROD (POST 1ST 5K UNTIL 1 MONTH INTO PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 2: UPDATED SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 3: UPDATED POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 3: UPDATED BOM TABLES TO NOT INCLUDE ANY 085 DEVELOPMENT BOMS. AND, K84_DEBUG_PROD BOM GROUP IS TURNED ON

02/24/2010: RELEASE D.0.0 (FAB) -
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOCKED BOOT ROM APN 341S2488 AND TURNED IT ON IN BOM TABLE
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW SCREENED LCD BKLT CONTROLLER APN 353S2965 IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 97: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO U9700

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 6 OF 109
SHEET: 6 OF 77

Functional Test Points

FAN CONNECTORS FUNC_TEST

J15	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
J16	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	43
J15	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	43

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

P36	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	53 54
P37	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	53 54
P35	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	53 54

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

P42	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	52 53
P43	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	52 53
P41	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	52 53
P40	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	52 53
P45	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	52 53
P44	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	52 53

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J62	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 65 (NEED 2 TP)
J66	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	65
J65	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 65 68 (NEED 2 TP)
J64	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK	18 65
J63	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA	18 65
J61	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	18 65 72
J60	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	18 65 72
J59	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	18 65 72
J58	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	18 65 72
J57	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	18 65 72
J56	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	18 65 72
J54	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	65 72
J55	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	65 72
J53	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	65 68
J52	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	65 68
J51	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	65 68
J50	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	65 68
J49	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	65 68
J48	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	65 68
J46	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 65
J97	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	65 73
J94	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	65 73

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN FUNC_TEST

J264	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	7 34 47
J260	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	34 36
J262	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	34 72
J263	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	34 72
J257	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	34 72
J255	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	34 72
J256	TRUE		

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SATA HDD/SIL FUNC_TEST

			(NEED 2 TP)
J310	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
J314	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	34 72
J315	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	34 72
J318	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	34 72
J317	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	34 72
J307	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	34

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	39 75
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	39 75
J320	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	55
J305	TRUE	BATT_POS_F	55 56 (NEED 2 TP)

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

J326	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
J308	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	55

X16 WIRELESS CONN FUNC_TEST

J383	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	30
J381	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	30 72
J382	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	30 72
J386	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30 72
J385	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30 72
J236	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	30 72
J237	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	30 72
J235	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 30 (NEED 2 TP)
J232	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 30
J245	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	30 73
J246	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	30 73
J272	TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L	30
J240	TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	30

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN FUNC_TEST

J329	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
J374	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
J372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	44 45
J376	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	44 45
J371	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	44 45
J369	TRUE	Z2_MISO	44 45
J368	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	44 45
J361	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	45
J366	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	44 45
J365	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	44 45
J363	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	44 45
J364	TRUE	Z2_RESET	44 45
J362	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	44 45
J360	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	44 45
J359	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	44 45
J357	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	39 75
J356	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	39 75
J377	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	44 45
J378	TRUE	PICKB_L	44 45

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN FUNC_TEST

J354	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
J355	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
J344	TRUE	WS_KBD1	44
J345	TRUE	WS_KBD2	44
J346	TRUE	WS_KBD3	44
J347	TRUE	WS_KBD4	44
J349	TRUE	WS_KBD5	44
J348	TRUE	WS_KBD6	44
J350	TRUE	WS_KBD7	44
J352	TRUE	WS_KBD8	44
J351	TRUE	WS_KBD9	44
J353	TRUE	WS_KBD10	44
J327	TRUE	WS_KBD11	44
J328	TRUE	WS_KBD12	44
J329	TRUE	WS_KBD13	44
J343	TRUE	WS_KBD14	44
J342	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	44
J341	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	44
J332	TRUE	WS_KBD17	44
J340	TRUE	WS_KBD18	44
J339	TRUE	WS_KBD19	44
J338	TRUE	WS_KBD20	44
J337	TRUE	WS_KBD21	44
J335	TRUE	WS_KBD22	44
J336	TRUE	WS_KBD23	44
J334	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	44
J333	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	44
J330	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	44
J331	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	44

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

POWER NETS FUNC_TEST

P29	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
P28	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	8
P34	TRUE	PP0V75_S0	8
P33	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
P31	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	8
P32	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8
P30	TRUE	PP5VLT_S0	8
L100	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
P39	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8
P38	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	8
P27	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
P26	TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
P25	TRUE	PP1V1R1V05_S5	8
P24	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8
P23	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
P22	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8
P21	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8
P20	TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8
P19	TRUE	PP3V3_G3_RTC	21 22 25
J67	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 30
J317	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 34 47
J306	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
J309	TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	36 37
J375	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
J327	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
J305	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 65
J305	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 65 68
J307	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	49
J310	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	36 57 63
J308	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	21 36 37 63
J309	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 32 36 63 67
L102	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 65

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

J301	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (NEED 2 TP)	55
J302	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	55

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 109

SHEET: 7 OF 77

"S0,S0M" RAILS

59 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
(CPU VCORE PWR)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VSENSE 40

61 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 10 11 12 13
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 14 22 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD 18 24
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 63
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R 62

60 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
(MCP VCORE AFTER SENSE RES)
PPVCORE_S0_MCP 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP 22 23
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP_VSENSE 40

58 =PP0V75_S0_REG
PP0V75_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 64
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 28

64 =PP1V5_S0_FET
PP1V5_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 63
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM 16 23
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP 28
=PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 62

62 =PP1V8_S0_REG
PP1V8_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 18 24
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO 49

62 23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

64 =PP5VRT_S0_FET
PP5VRT_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 61
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 38
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 43
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59

64 =PP5VLT_S0_FET
PP5VLT_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_DP_AUX_MUX 66
=PP5V_S0_HDD 34
=PP5V_S0_MCPREG 60
=PP5V_S0_VMON 63

64 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 13
=PP3V3_S0_MCP 21 22 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 34
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 39
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 43
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 49 53 54
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 65
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 18 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 21 23
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 37
=PP3V3_S0_MCPTHMSNS 42
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 42
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 67
=PSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PSPD_S0_MEM_B 28
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 63
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 63
=PP3V3_S0_CPUVTTISNS 41
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 39
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 62
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 62
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 41

"ENET" RAILS

32 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 31

32 =PP1V05_ENET_FET
PP1V2R1V05_ENET 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 23
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP1V05_ENET_PHY 31

PEX & SATA AVDD/DVDD aliases

23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
206 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 17
206 mA (A01)

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
206 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 17
57 mA (A01)

23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
127 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1 20
127 mA (A01)

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
127 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1 20
43 mA (A01)

"S3" RAILS

58 =PP1V5_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S0FET 64
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 29

64 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 39
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 58
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 39
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 26
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 30
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 21
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 46
=PP3V3_S3_BT 30

57 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_EXTUSB 35
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 65
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 52
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 64
=PP5V_S3_1V5S30V75S0 58
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO 49 51 53
=PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET 64
=PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP 64
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS 47
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 37
=PP5V_S3_TPAD 45
=PP5V_S3_ODD 34
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD 47
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD 47
=PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET 64

58 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"S5" RAILS

62 =PP1V05_S5_REG
PP1V1R1V05_S5 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 22 23
=PP1V05_S5_ENET_P1V05ENETFET 32

57 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 18 20
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 38 48
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 65
=PP3V3_S5_MCP 22 23
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 25
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 63
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET 32
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S3FET 64
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S0FET 64
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05S5 62
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 29
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 32
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 67

"G3H" RAILS

55 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 37
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 39
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 63
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 56
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 35
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 44
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 36 37
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 38
=PP3V42_G3H_RTC_D 25
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE 55
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL 55

55 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PP18V5_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP18V5_G3H_CHGR 56

56 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE 60
=PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0 58
=PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS_R 41
(BEFORE HIGH SIDE SENSING RES.)
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 69
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 57
=PPVIN_S3_5VS3 57
=PPBUS_G3HRS5 40

41 =PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS
(AFTER HIGH SIDE CPU VCORE
& CPU VTT SENSING RES.)
PPBUS_G3H_CPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 61
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 59

DIGITAL GROUND
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 77

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

Z0901
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ABOVE CPU

Z0903
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW MCP

Z0904
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF

OMIT
Z0905
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0906
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0907
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0911
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0910
3P2R2P7

LVDS CONNECTOR HOLE

OMIT
Z0913
3P2R2P7

EMI IO MEDIUM POGO PINS (870-1794)

OMIT
ZS0900
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0901
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0902
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0903
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0908
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0909
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0911
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

EMI TALL POGO PINS (870-1698)

OMIT
ZS0904
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0905
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0906
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0907
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0910
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0912
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0913
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0914
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0915
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0919
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

EMI THINBC POGO PINS (870-1820)

OMIT
ZS0917
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0918
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0916
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

NOSTUFF
ZS0920
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

PCI-E ALIASES

UNUSED GPU LANES

17	=PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_PRSNT_L	TP_PEG_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_P	TP_PEG_CLK100M_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_N	TP_PEG_CLK100M_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED EXPRESS CARD LANE

17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE

72 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	FW_CLKREQ_L	TP_FW_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

USB ALIASES

UNUSED USB PORTS

20	USB_EXTD_P	TP_USB_EXTD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTD_N	TP_USB_EXTD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_P	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_N	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_P	TP_USB_MINI_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_N	TP_USB_MINI_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_P	TP_USB_EXTC_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_N	TP_USB_EXTC_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_CARDREADER_P	TP_USB_CARDREADER_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_CARDREADER_N	TP_USB_CARDREADER_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_IR_N	TP_USB_IR_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
73 20	USB_IR_P	TP_USB_IR_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DACS ALIASES

UNUSED CRT & TV-OUT INTERFACE

18	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LVDS ALIASES

18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MISC MCP79 ALIASES

14	CPU_PECI_MCP	TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	
19	FW_PME_L	TP_FW_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TDO	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TDI	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TMS	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
21	MCP_GPIO_4	MIKEY_MIC_LOAD_DET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, 54
17	CARDREADER_RESET	TP_CARDREADER_RESET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LAN ALIASES

18	=MCP_MII_RXER	MCP_MII_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_MII_COL		
18	=MCP_MII_CRS		

R0930
47K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DP HOTPLUG PULL-DOWN

18	=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT	HPLUG_DET2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0940
20K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SO-DIMM ALIASES

UNUSED ADDRESS PINS

27	MEM_A_A<15>	TP_MEM_A_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
28	MEM_B_A<15>	TP_MEM_B_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ETHERNET ALIASES

32	=P3V3ENET_EN	PM_SLP_RMGT_L	21, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
32	=P1V05ENET_EN		
31	=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG	RTL8211_VDDREG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	=RTL8211_REGOUT	NC_RTL8211_REGOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	=RTL8211_ENSWREG		
31	TP_RTL8211_CLK125	RTL8211_CLK125	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0931
22
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

CPU FSB FREQUENCY STRAPS

70 18 CPU_BSEL<0:2> (IN) — =MCP_BSEL<0:2> (OUT) 14, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BSEL<2..0>	FSB MHZ
0 0 0	266
0 0 1	133
0 1 0	200
0 1 1	(166)
1 0 0	333
1 0 1	100
1 1 0	(400)
1 1 1	(RSVD)

SMC ALIASES

36	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	TP_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU VCORE ALIASES

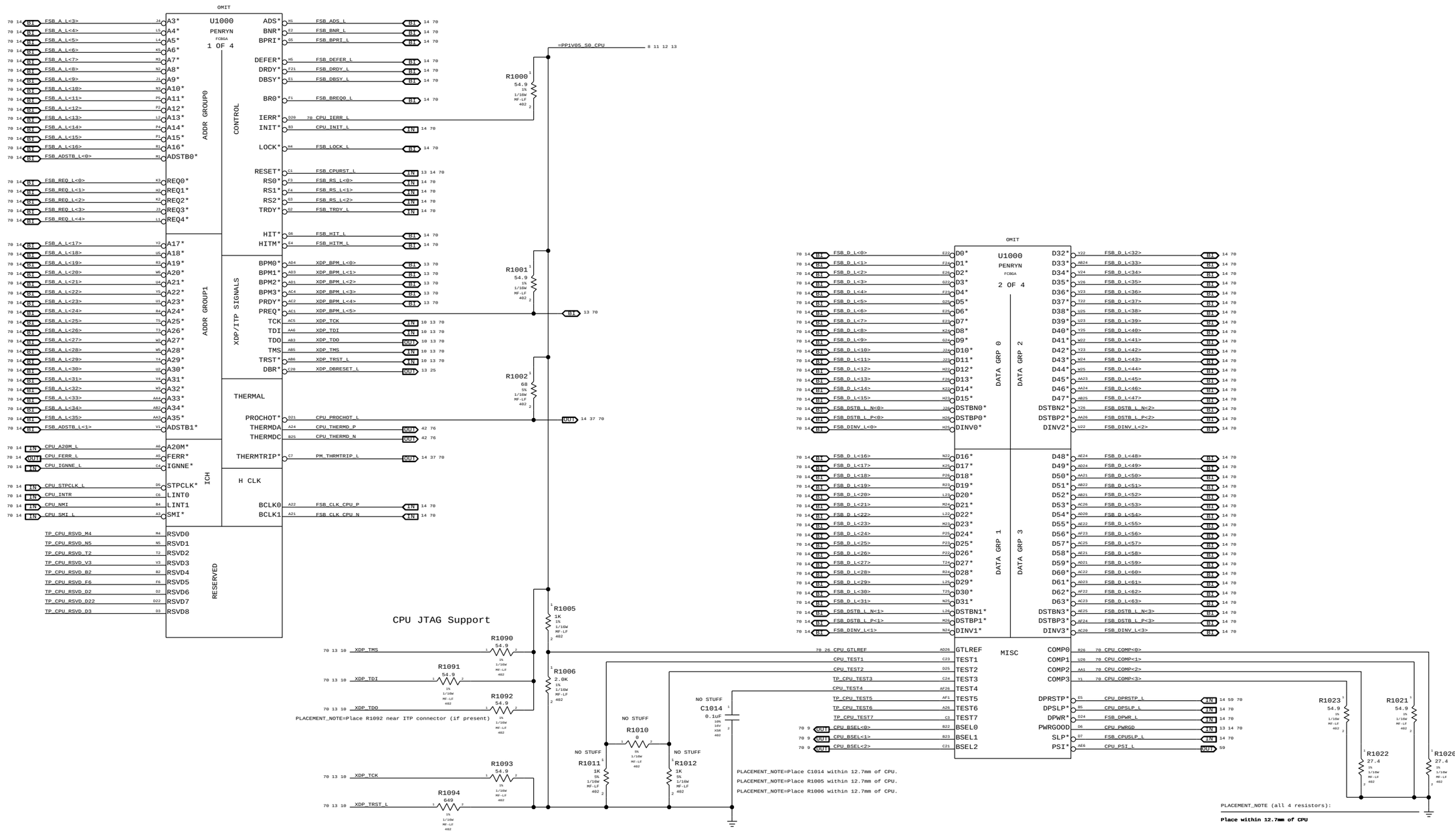
59	IMVP6_VR_TT	TP_IMVP6_VR_TT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
59	IMVP6_NTC	TP_IMVP6_NTC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 109
SHEET: 9 OF 77



SYNC FROM T18

CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU FSB

Apple Inc.

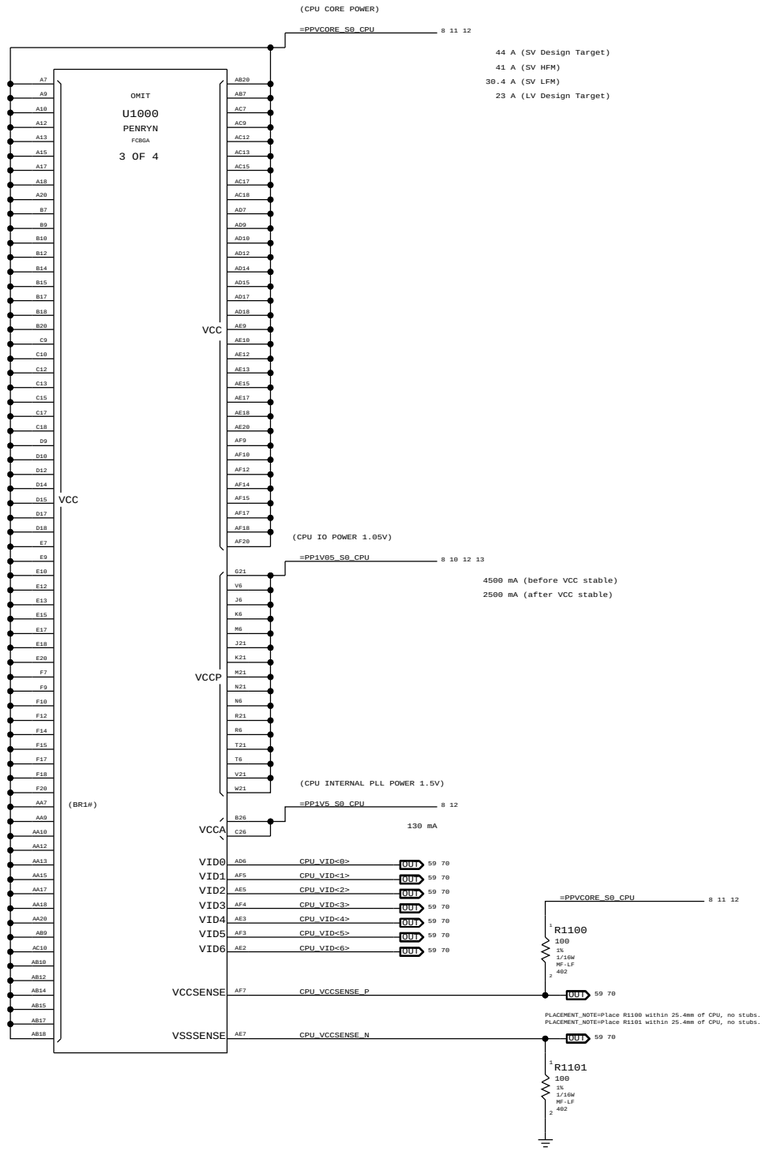
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

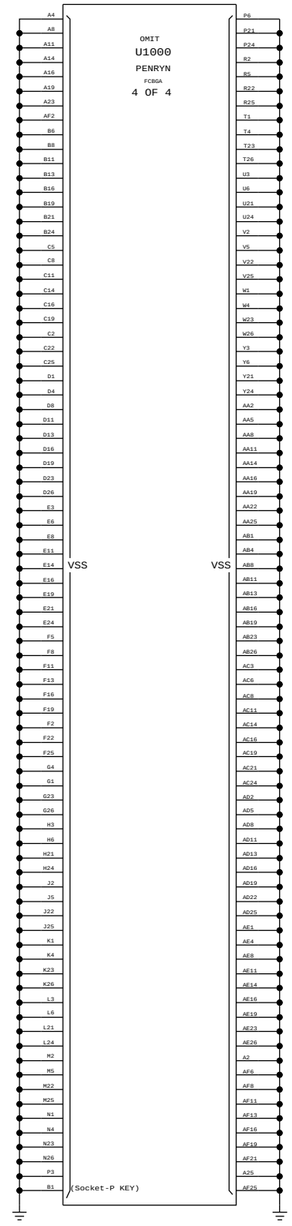
REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 10 OF 109

SHEET: 10 OF 77





SYNC FROM T18

CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #20905.

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

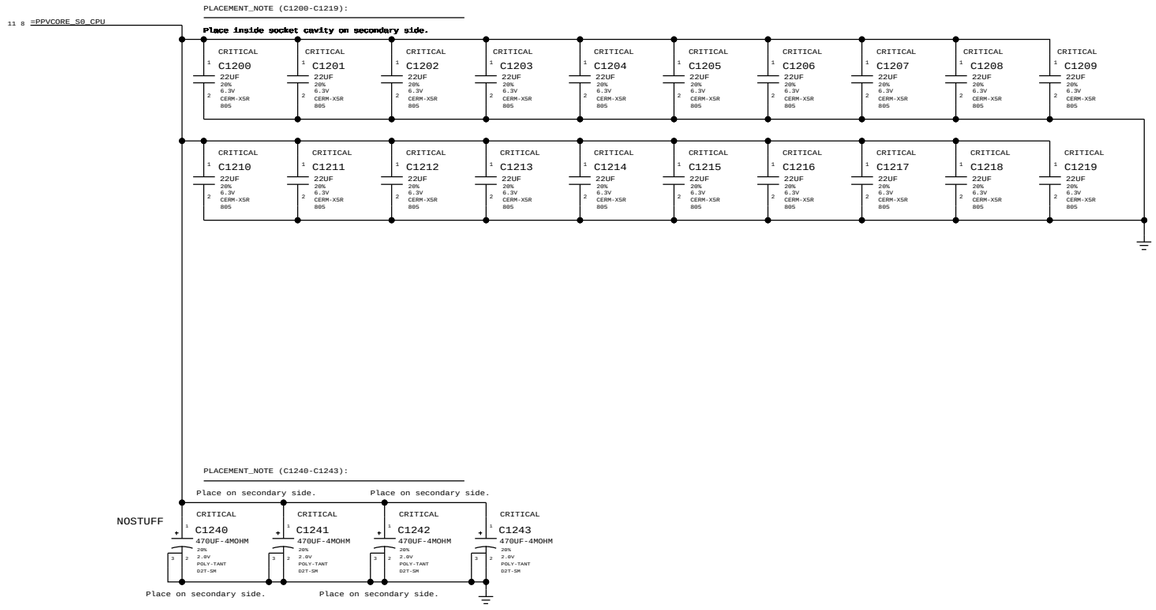
BRANCH:

PAGE: 11 OF 109

SHEET: 11 OF 77

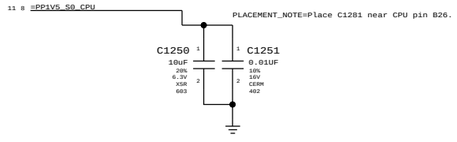
CPU VCore HF and Bulk Decoupling

4X 330UF. 20X 22UF 0805



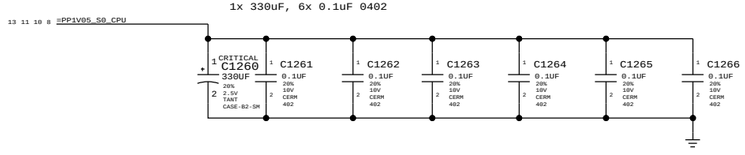
VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

1x 330uF, 6x 0.1uF 0402



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE NO STUFF CAPS C1220 TO C1231
REMOVE C1244 & C1245
CHANGE C1240-C1243 AND C1260 FROM 128S0241(9 MILLI-OHM) TO 128S0231(6 MILLI-OHM)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 12 OF 109

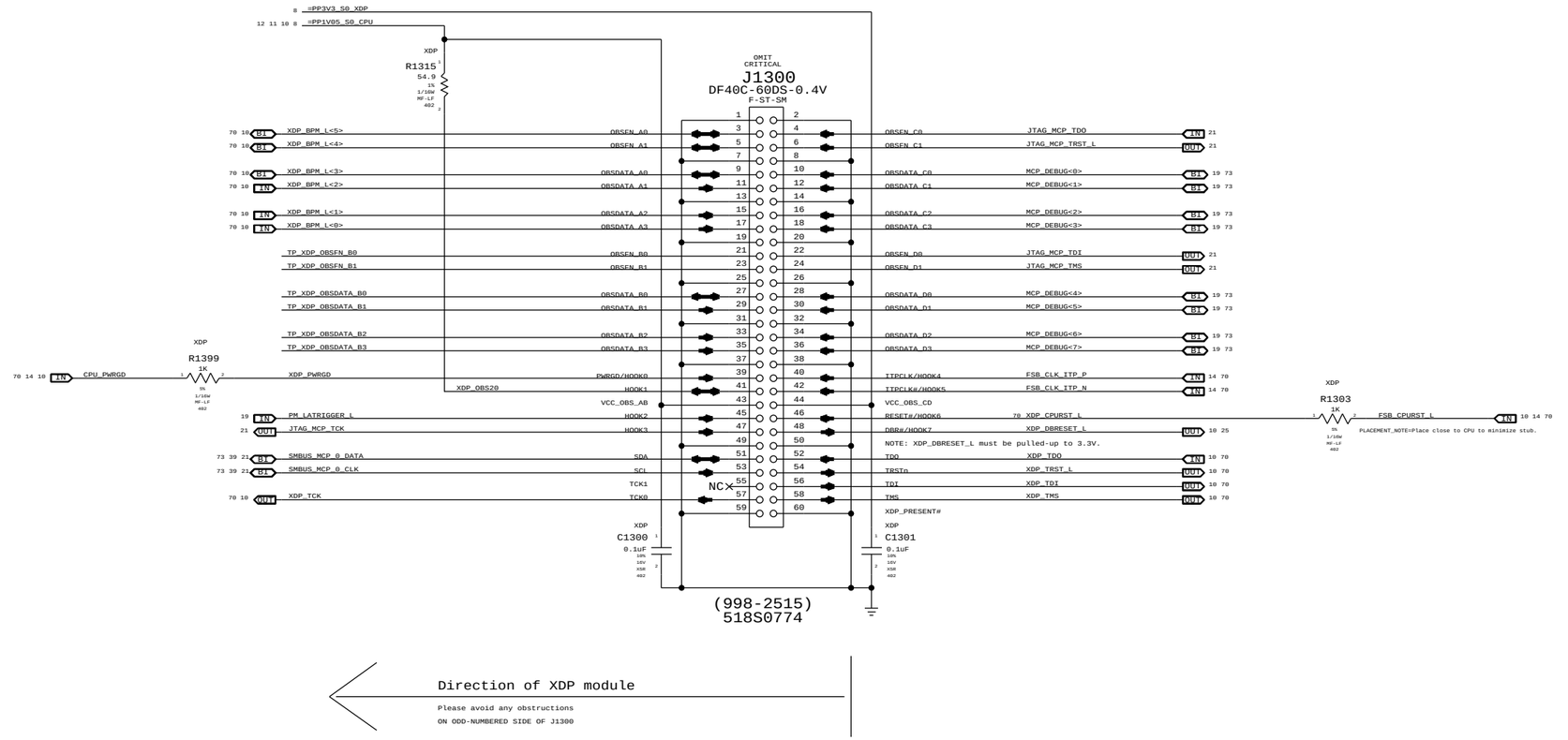
SHEET: 12 OF 77

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

USE WITH 920-0782 ADAPTER FLEX TO SUPPORT CPU, MCP DEBUGGING.

MCP79-specific pinout



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions

ON ODD-NUMBERED SIDE OF J1300

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009

PAGE TITLE

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 13 OF 109

SHEET 13 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T46	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U46	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG36	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN36	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN39	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC36	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F43	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD	206 mA
	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK	20 mA
	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB	29 mA
	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU	15 mA
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>	
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>	
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>	
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>	
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>	
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>	
CPU_D6#	V41	FSB_D_L<6>	
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>	
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>	
CPU_D9#	U41	FSB_D_L<9>	
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>	
CPU_D11#	T39	FSB_D_L<11>	
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>	
CPU_D13#	T41	FSB_D_L<13>	
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>	
CPU_D15#	T43	FSB_D_L<15>	
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>	
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>	
CPU_D18#	U33	FSB_D_L<18>	
CPU_D19#	U34	FSB_D_L<19>	
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>	
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>	
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>	
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>	
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>	
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>	
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>	
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>	
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>	
CPU_D29#	W38	FSB_D_L<29>	
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>	
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>	
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>	
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>	
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>	
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>	
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>	
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>	
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>	
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>	
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>	
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>	
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>	
CPU_D43#	N36	FSB_D_L<43>	
CPU_D44#	N38	FSB_D_L<44>	
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>	
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>	
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>	
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>	
CPU_D49#	R42	FSB_D_L<49>	
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>	
CPU_D51#	R41	FSB_D_L<51>	
CPU_D52#	R40	FSB_D_L<52>	
CPU_D53#	R40	FSB_D_L<53>	
CPU_D54#	R40	FSB_D_L<54>	
CPU_D55#	L42	FSB_D_L<55>	
CPU_D56#	R41	FSB_D_L<56>	
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>	
CPU_D58#	R43	FSB_D_L<58>	
CPU_D59#	R42	FSB_D_L<59>	
CPU_D60#	L41	FSB_D_L<60>	
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>	
CPU_D62#	J39	FSB_D_L<62>	
CPU_D63#	R43	FSB_D_L<63>	
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L	
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	
BCLK_IN_N	AK41		
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40		
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L	
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L	
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L	
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR	
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI	
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L	
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD	
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L	
CPU_SLP#	AH33	FSB_CPUSLP_L	
CPU_DPSLP#	AH33	CPU_DPSLP_L	
CPU_DPWR#	AH32	FSB_DPWR_L	
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L	
CPU_DPRSTP#	AH32	CPU_DPRSTP_L	

23 22 14 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

70 37 10 PM_THRMTRIP_L
70 10 CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

9 =MCP_BSEL<2>
9 =MCP_BSEL<1>
9 =MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 8 14 22 23
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

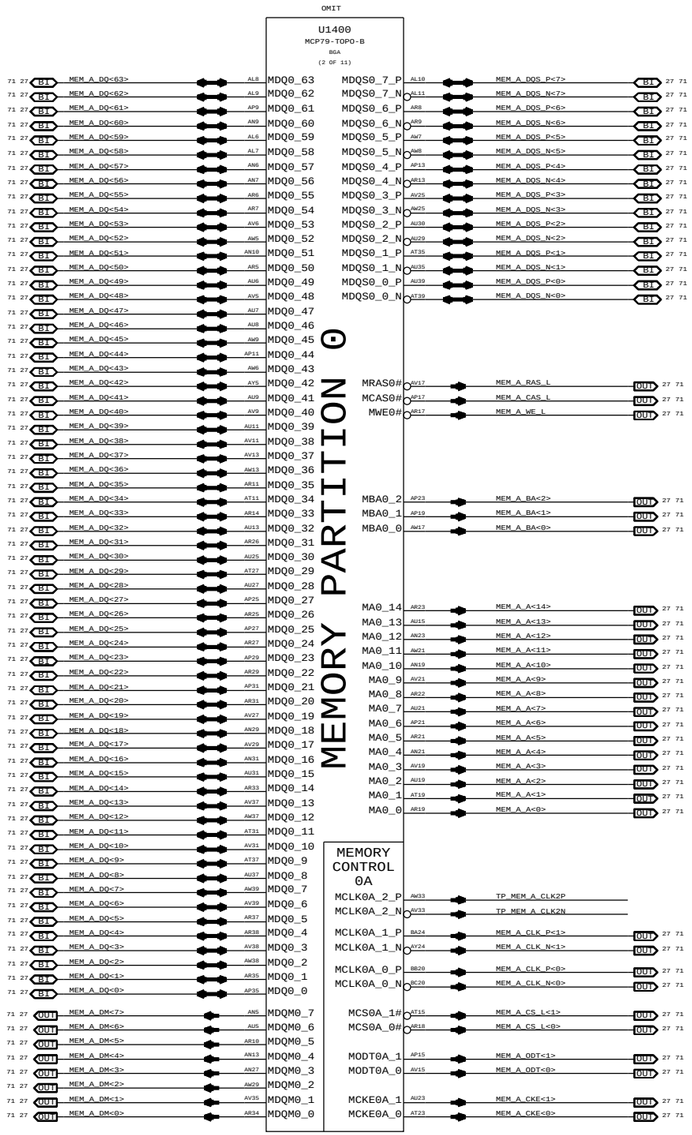
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

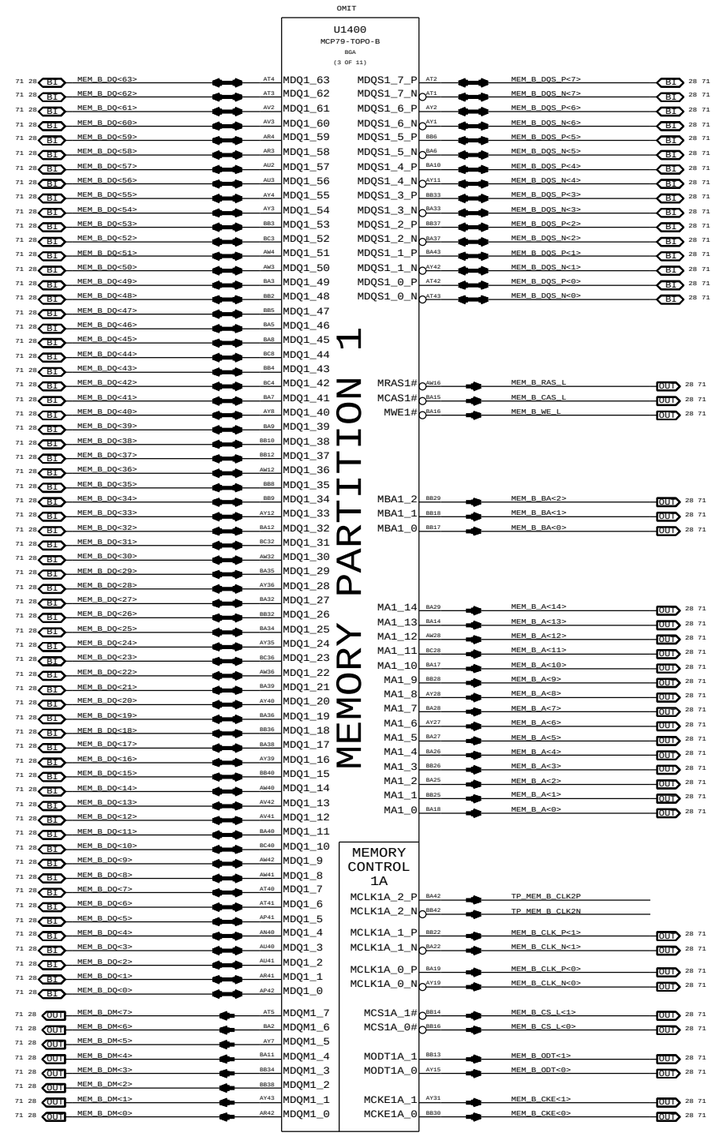
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP CPU Interface

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 109
SHEET 14 OF 77





SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Memory Interface

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 15 OF 109

SHEET 15 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(4 OF 11)

MEMORY CONTROL 0B

TP_MEM_A_CLK5P	AU33	MCLK0B_2_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK5N	AU32	MCLK0B_2_N	
TP_MEM_A_CLK4P	BB24	MCLK0B_1_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK4N	BC23	MCLK0B_1_N	
TP_MEM_A_CLK3P	BA21	MCLK0B_0_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK3N	BB21	MCLK0B_0_N	
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<2>	AU12	MCS0B_0#	
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	AR12	MCS0B_1#	
TP_MEM_A_ODT<2>	AN17	MODT0B_0	
TP_MEM_A_ODT<3>	AN15	MODT0B_1	
TP_MEM_A_CKE<2>	AV23	MCKE0B_0	
TP_MEM_A_CKE<3>	AN25	MCKE0B_1	

MEMORY CONTROL 1B

		MCLK1B_2_P	BA41
		MCLK1B_2_N	BB41
		MCLK1B_1_P	AY23
		MCLK1B_1_N	BA23
		MCLK1B_0_P	BA20
		MCLK1B_0_N	AY20
		MCS1B_0#	BC16
		MCS1B_1#	BA13
		MODT1B_0	AY16
		MODT1B_1	BC13
		MCKE1B_0	BA30
		MCKE1B_1	BA31

			TP_MEM_B_CLK5P
			TP_MEM_B_CLK5N
			TP_MEM_B_CLK4P
			TP_MEM_B_CLK4N
			TP_MEM_B_CLK3P
			TP_MEM_B_CLK3N
			TP_MEM_B_CS_L<2>
			TP_MEM_B_CS_L<3>
			TP_MEM_B_ODT<2>
			TP_MEM_B_ODT<3>
			TP_MEM_B_CKE<2>
			TP_MEM_B_CKE<3>

23 16 8 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

R1610 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1611 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE

87 mA (A01)

17 mA	T27	+V_PLL_XREF_XS
12 mA	U28	+V_PLL_DP
19 mA	U27	+V_PLL_CORE
39 mA	T28	+V_VPLL

MRESET0# AY32 → MCP_MEM_RESET_L → DDR3 29

TP or NC for DDR2.

71 MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	AN41	MEM_COMP_VDD
71 MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	AM41	MEM_COMP_GND

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM 8 16 23

4771 mA (A01, DDR3)

	AM17	+VDD_MEM1
	AM19	+VDD_MEM2
	AM21	+VDD_MEM3
	AM23	+VDD_MEM4
	AM25	+VDD_MEM5
	AM27	+VDD_MEM6
	AM29	+VDD_MEM7
	AN16	+VDD_MEM8
	BC29	+VDD_MEM9
	AN20	+VDD_MEM10
	AN24	+VDD_MEM11
	AT17	+VDD_MEM12
	AP16	+VDD_MEM13
	AN22	+VDD_MEM14
	AP20	+VDD_MEM15
	AP24	+VDD_MEM16
	AV16	+VDD_MEM17
	AR16	+VDD_MEM18
	AR20	+VDD_MEM19
	AR24	+VDD_MEM20
	AW15	+VDD_MEM21
	AP22	+VDD_MEM22
	AP18	+VDD_MEM23
	AU16	+VDD_MEM24
	AN18	+VDD_MEM25
	AU24	+VDD_MEM26
	AT21	+VDD_MEM27
	AY29	+VDD_MEM28
	AV24	+VDD_MEM29
	AU20	+VDD_MEM30
	AU22	+VDD_MEM31
	AW27	+VDD_MEM32
	BC17	+VDD_MEM33
	AV20	+VDD_MEM34
	AY17	+VDD_MEM35
	AY18	+VDD_MEM36
	AM15	+VDD_MEM37
	AU18	+VDD_MEM38
	AY25	+VDD_MEM39
	AY26	+VDD_MEM40
	AW19	+VDD_MEM41
	AW24	+VDD_MEM42
	BC25	+VDD_MEM43
	AL30	+VDD_MEM44
	AM31	+VDD_MEM45

AA22	GND1	
AP12	GND2	
G30	GND3	
P10	GND4	
T10	GND5	
T6	GND6	
V10	GND7	
V34	GND8	
W5	GND9	
AA39	GND10	
AB22	GND11	
AB7	GND12	
AD22	GND13	
AE28	GND14	
AF24	GND15	
AG24	GND16	
AH35	GND17	
AK7	GND18	
AM28	GND19	
AT25	GND20	
AP38	GND21	
AR36	GND22	
AU10	GND23	
F28	GND24	
BC21	GND25	
AY9	GND26	
BC9	GND27	
D34	GND28	
F24	GND29	
G32	GND30	
H31	GND31	
K7	GND32	
M38	GND33	
M5	GND34	
M6	GND35	
M7	GND36	
M9	GND37	
N39	GND38	
N8	GND39	
P33	GND40	
P34	GND41	
P37	GND42	
P4	GND43	
P40	GND44	
P7	GND45	
R36	GND46	
R40	GND47	
R43	GND48	
R5	GND49	
T10	GND50	
T28	GND51	
AK11	GND52	
T24	GND53	
T26	GND54	

GND55	T33	
GND56	T34	
GND57	T35	
GND58	T37	
GND59	T38	
GND60	T7	
GND61	T9	
GND62	U18	
GND63	U20	
GND64	U22	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Memory Misc

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 16 OF 109

SHEET: 16 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(5 OF 11)

PCI EXPRESS

9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<0>	F7	PE0_RX0_P	C5	PE0_TX0_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<0>	E7	PE0_RX0_N	B4	PE0_TX0_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<1>	D7	PE0_RX1_P	C4	PE0_TX1_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<1>	C7	PE0_RX1_N	B4	PE0_TX1_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<2>	E6	PE0_RX2_P	A4	PE0_TX2_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<2>	F6	PE0_RX2_N	A3	PE0_TX2_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<3>	E5	PE0_RX3_P	B3	PE0_TX3_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<3>	F5	PE0_RX3_N	B2	PE0_TX3_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<4>	E4	PE0_RX4_P	C1	PE0_TX4_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<4>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<4>	F4	PE0_RX4_N	D1	PE0_TX4_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<4>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<5>	C3	PE0_RX5_P	D2	PE0_TX5_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<5>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<5>	D3	PE0_RX5_N	E1	PE0_TX5_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<5>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<6>	G5	PE0_RX6_P	E2	PE0_TX6_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<6>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<6>	H5	PE0_RX6_N	F2	PE0_TX6_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<6>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<7>	J7	PE0_RX7_P	F3	PE0_TX7_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<7>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<7>	J6	PE0_RX7_N	F4	PE0_TX7_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<8>	J5	PE0_RX8_P	G3	PE0_TX8_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<8>	J4	PE0_RX8_N	H4	PE0_TX8_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<9>	L11	PE0_RX9_P	H3	PE0_TX9_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<9>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<9>	L10	PE0_RX9_N	H2	PE0_TX9_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<9>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<10>	L9	PE0_RX10_P	H1	PE0_TX10_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<10>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<10>	L8	PE0_RX10_N	J1	PE0_TX10_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<10>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<11>	L7	PE0_RX11_P	J2	PE0_TX11_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<11>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<11>	L6	PE0_RX11_N	J3	PE0_TX11_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<12>	N11	PE0_RX12_P	K2	PE0_TX12_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<12>	N10	PE0_RX12_N	K3	PE0_TX12_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<13>	N3	PE0_RX13_P	L4	PE0_TX13_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<13>	N2	PE0_RX13_N	L3	PE0_TX13_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<14>	N7	PE0_RX14_P	M4	PE0_TX14_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<14>	N6	PE0_RX14_N	M3	PE0_TX14_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_P<15>	N5	PE0_RX15_P	M2	PE0_TX15_P	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15>
9	IN	=PEG_D2R_N<15>	N4	PE0_RX15_N	M1	PE0_TX15_N	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15>

					E11	PE0_REFCLK_P	PEG_CLK100M_P
					D11	PE0_REFCLK_N	PEG_CLK100M_N
9	IN	PEG_PRSNT_L	C9	PE0_PRSNT_16# Int PU			
30	IN	MINI_CLKREQ_L	D6	PEB_CLKREQ#/GPIO_49 Int PU	G11	PE1_REFCLK_P	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
30	IN	PCIE_MINI_PRSNT_L	D9	PEB_PRSNT# Int PU	F11	PE1_REFCLK_N	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
9	IN	FW_CLKREQ_L	E8	PEC_CLKREQ#/GPIO_50 Int PU	J11	PE2_REFCLK_P	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
9	IN	PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	C10	PEC_PRSNT# Int PU	J10	PE2_REFCLK_N	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
9	IN	EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	M15	PED_CLKREQ#/GPIO_51 Int PU	G13	PE3_REFCLK_P	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
9	IN	PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	B10	PED_PRSNT# Int PU	F13	PE3_REFCLK_N	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
		TP_PE4_CLKREQ_L	L16	PEE_CLKREQ#/GPIO_16 Int PU	J13	PE4_REFCLK_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
		TP_PE4_PRSNT_L	L18	PEE_PRSNT#/GPIO_46 Int PU	H13	PE4_REFCLK_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
54		AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	M16	PEF_CLKREQ#/GPIO_17 Int PU	L14	PE5_REFCLK_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
9	OUT	GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	M18	PEF_PRSNT#/GPIO_47 Int PU	K14	PE5_REFCLK_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
9	OUT	CARDREADER_RESET	M17	PEG_CLKREQ#/GPIO_18 Int PU	N14	PE6_REFCLK_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
9	IN	GMUX_JTAG_TDO	M19	PEG_PRSNT#/GPIO_48 Int PU	M14	PE6_REFCLK_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
30	7 IN	PCIE_WAKE_L	F17	PE_WAKE# Int PU (55)	K11	PEX_RST0#	PCIE_RESET_L

72	30 IN	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	K9	PE1_RX0_P	D8	PE1_TX0_P	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P
72	30 IN	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	J9	PE1_RX0_N	C8	PE1_TX0_N	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N
72	9 IN	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	H9	PE1_RX1_P	B8	PE1_TX1_P	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
72	9 IN	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	G9	PE1_RX1_N	A8	PE1_TX1_N	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
9	IN	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	F9	PE1_RX2_P	A7	PE1_TX2_P	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
9	IN	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	E9	PE1_RX2_N	B7	PE1_TX2_N	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
		TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RP	H7	PE1_RX3_P	B6	PE1_TX3_P	TP_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CP
		TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	G7	PE1_RX3_N	C6	PE1_TX3_N	TP_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN

8	=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0					=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0	8
	57 mA (A01, DVDD0 & 1)	T17	+DVDD0_PEX1	Y12	+AVDD0_PEX1	206 mA (A01, AVDD0 & 1)	
		W19	+DVDD0_PEX2	AA12	+AVDD0_PEX2		
		U17	+DVDD0_PEX3	AB12	+AVDD0_PEX3		
		V19	+DVDD0_PEX4	M12	+AVDD0_PEX4		
		W16	+DVDD0_PEX5	P12	+AVDD0_PEX5		
		W17	+DVDD0_PEX6	R12	+AVDD0_PEX6		
		W18	+DVDD0_PEX7	N12	+AVDD0_PEX7		
		U16	+DVDD0_PEX8	T12	+AVDD0_PEX8		
				U12	+AVDD0_PEX9		
8	=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1			AC12	+AVDD0_PEX10		
		T19	+DVDD1_PEX1	AD12	+AVDD0_PEX11		
		U19	+DVDD1_PEX2	V12	+AVDD0_PEX12		
				W12	+AVDD0_PEX13		
23	PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX	T16	+V_PLL_PEX			=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1	8
	84 mA (A01)			M13	+AVDD1_PEX1		
				N13	+AVDD1_PEX2		
72	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	A11	PEX_CLK_COMP	P13	+AVDD1_PEX3		

NO STUFF
R1710
2.37K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7mm of U1400

If PE0 interface is not used, ground DVDD0_PEX and AVDD0_PEX.
If PE1 interface is not used, ground DVDD1_PEX and AVDD1_PEX.

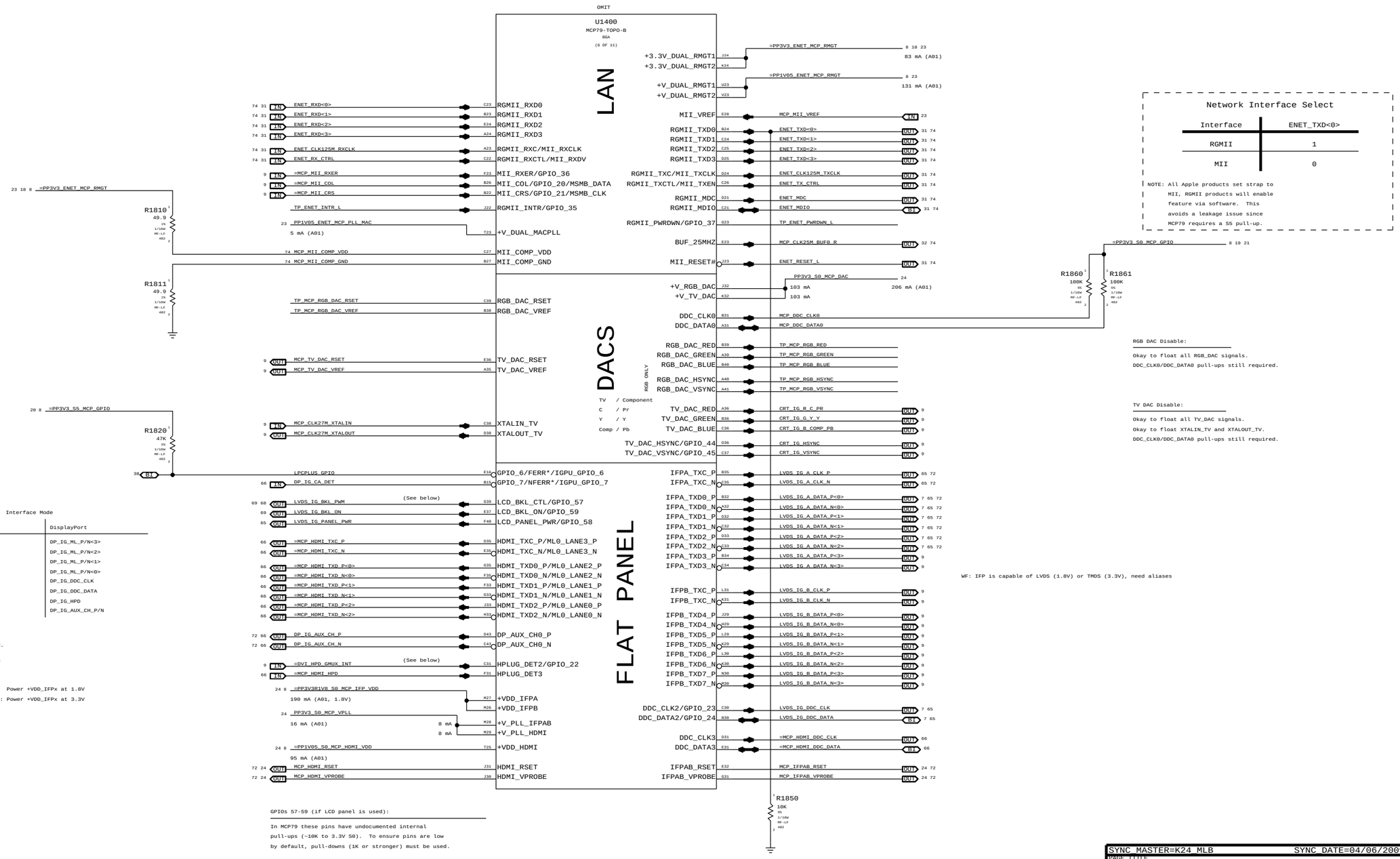
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP PCIe Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 17 OF 109
SHEET 17 OF 77



Interface Mode

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD	TMDS_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N	TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N

NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.

NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.

NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.

NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.

LVDS: Power =VDD_IFPx at 1.8V

Dual-channel TMDS: Power =VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Ethernet & Graphics

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 18 OF 109

SHEET: 18 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(7 OF 11)

PCI

73 19	PCI_REQ0_L	T2	PCI_REQ0#		
73 19	PCI_REQ1_L	V5	PCI_REQ1#/FANRPM2		
19	FW_PWR_EN (OUT)	T3	PCI_REQ2#/GPIO_40/RS232_DSR#	PCI_GNT2#/GPIO_41/RS232_DTR#	R4 → GMUX_JTAG_TMS (OUT 9)
54	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN (OUT)	U5	PCI_REQ3#/GPIO_38/RS232_CTS#	PCI_GNT3#/GPIO_39/RS232_RTS#	U11 → GMUX_JTAG_TDI (OUT 9)
19	MCP_RS232_SIN_L (IN)	T4	PCI_REQ4#/GPIO_52/RS232_SIN#	PCI_GNT4#/GPIO_53/RS232_SOUT#	P3 → MCP_RS232_SOUT_L (OUT 19)
				PCI_GNT0#	R3 → TP_PCI_GNT0_L
				PCI_GNT1#/FANCTL2	U10 → TP_PCI_GNT1_L

73 13	MCP_DEBUG<0> (BI)	AC3	PCI_AD0	PCI_CBE0#	AA3 → TP_PCI_C_BE_L<0>
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<1> (BI)	AE10	PCI_AD1	PCI_CBE1#	AA6 → TP_PCI_C_BE_L<1>
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<2> (BI)	AC4	PCI_AD2	PCI_CBE2#	AA11 → TP_PCI_C_BE_L<2>
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<3> (BI)	AE11	PCI_AD3	PCI_CBE3#	AA10 → TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3>
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<4> (BI)	AB3	PCI_AD4		
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<5> (BI)	AC6	PCI_AD5	PCI_DEVSEL#	AA9 → TP_PCI_DEVSEL_L
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<6> (BI)	AB2	PCI_AD6	PCI_FRAME#	Y4 → TP_PCI_FRAME_L
73 13	MCP_DEBUG<7> (BI)	AC7	PCI_AD7	PCI_IRDY#	AA10 → TP_PCI_IRDY_L
	TP_PCI_AD<8>	AC8	PCI_AD8	PCI_PAR	Y1 → TP_PCI_PAR
	TP_PCI_AD<9>	AA2	PCI_AD9	PCI_PERR#/GPIO_43/RS232_DCD#	AB9 → TP_PCI_PERR_L
	TP_PCI_AD<10>	AC9	PCI_AD10	PCI_SERR#	AA7 → TP_PCI_SERR_L
	TP_PCI_AD<11>	AC10	PCI_AD11	PCI_STOP#	V2 → TP_PCI_STOP_L
	TP_PCI_AD<12>	AC11	PCI_AD12	PCI_PME#/GPIO_30	Y3 → PM_LATRIGGER_L (OUT 13)
	TP_PCI_AD<13>	AA1	PCI_AD13	Int PU (S5)	
	TP_PCI_AD<14>	AA5	PCI_AD14		
	TP_PCI_AD<15>	Y5	PCI_AD15	PCI_RESET0#	E10 → MEM_VTT_EN_R (OUT 25)
	TP_PCI_AD<16>	W3	PCI_AD16	PCI_RESET1#	E11 → TP_PCI_RESET1_L
	TP_PCI_AD<17>	W6	PCI_AD17		
	TP_PCI_AD<18>	W4	PCI_AD18	PCI_CLK0	R6 → TP_PCI_CLK0
	TP_PCI_AD<19>	W7	PCI_AD19	PCI_CLK1	R7 → TP_PCI_CLK1
	TP_PCI_AD<20>	V3	PCI_AD20	PCI_CLK2	R8 → 73 PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R
	TP_PCI_AD<21>	W8	PCI_AD21		R1910 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
	TP_PCI_AD<22>	V2	PCI_AD22	PCI_CLKIN	R9 → 73 PCI_CLK33M_MCP
	TP_PCI_AD<23>	W9	PCI_AD23		PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to pin R8
	TP_PCI_AD<24>	U3	PCI_AD24		
	TP_PCI_AD<25>	W11	PCI_AD25		
	TP_PCI_AD<26>	U2	PCI_AD26		
	TP_PCI_AD<27>	U5	PCI_AD27		
	TP_PCI_AD<28>	U1	PCI_AD28		
	TP_PCI_AD<29>	U6	PCI_AD29		
	TP_PCI_AD<30>	T5	PCI_AD30		
	TP_PCI_AD<31>	U7	PCI_AD31		

	TP_PCI_INTW_L	P2	PCI_INTW#		
	TP_PCI_INTX_L	N3	PCI_INTX#		
	TP_PCI_INTY_L	N2	PCI_INTY#		
	TP_PCI_INTZ_L	N1	PCI_INTZ#		
	TP_PCI_TRDY_L	Y3	PCI_TRDY#		
38 36	PM_CLKRUN_L (IN)	AD11	PCI_CLKRUN#/GPIO_42		
9	FW_PME_L (IN)	AE2	PCI_DRQ1#/GPIO_19 Int PU		
	TP_LPC_DRQ0_L	AE1	LPC_DRQ0# Int PU		
38 36	LPC_SERIRQ (BI)	AE8	LPC_SERIRQ Int PU		

LPC

				LPC_FRAME#	AD4 → LPC_FRAME_R_L → R1960 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → LPC_FRAME_L (OUT 36 38 73)
				LPC_PWRDWN#/GPIO_54/EXT_NMI#	AE12 → LPC_PWRDWN_L (OUT 36 38)
				LPC_RESET0#	AE5 → LPC_RESET_L (OUT 25 73)
				LPC_AD0	AD3 → LPC_AD_R<0> → R1950 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → LPC_AD<0> (BI 36 38 73)
				LPC_AD1	AD2 → LPC_AD_R<1> → R1951 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → LPC_AD<1> (BI 36 38 73)
				LPC_AD2	AD1 → LPC_AD_R<2> → R1952 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → LPC_AD<2> (BI 36 38 73)
				LPC_AD3	AD5 → LPC_AD_R<3> → R1953 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → LPC_AD<3> (BI 36 38 73)
				LPC_CLK0	AE9 → LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R (OUT 25 73)

R1961 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Strap for Boot ROM Selection (See HDA_SDOUT)

GND

U24	GND65	Y26	GND98
U26	GND66	Y27	GND99
U39	GND67	AB18	GND100
U4	GND68	H34	GND101
U8	GND69	AB20	GND102
V16	GND70	AB21	GND103
V17	GND71	AB23	GND104
V18	GND72	AB24	GND105
V20	GND73	AB25	GND106
V22	GND74	AB26	GND107
V24	GND75	AB27	GND108
V26	GND76	AB28	GND109
V27	GND77	AB34	GND110
V28	GND78	AB37	GND111
V33	GND79	AB4	GND112
V37	GND80	AB40	GND113
V4	GND81	AC22	GND114
V40	GND82	AC36	GND115
V7	GND83	AC40	GND116
W20	GND84	AB33	GND117
W22	GND85	AC5	GND118
W24	GND86	AD16	GND119
W36	GND87	AD17	GND120
W40	GND88	AD18	GND121
W43	GND89	AD19	GND122
Y16	GND90	AD20	GND123
Y17	GND91	AD24	GND124
Y18	GND92	AD25	GND125
Y19	GND93	AD26	GND126
Y20	GND94	AD27	GND127
Y22	GND95	AD28	GND128
Y24	GND96	AD33	GND129
Y25	GND97	AD34	GND130

21 18 8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO

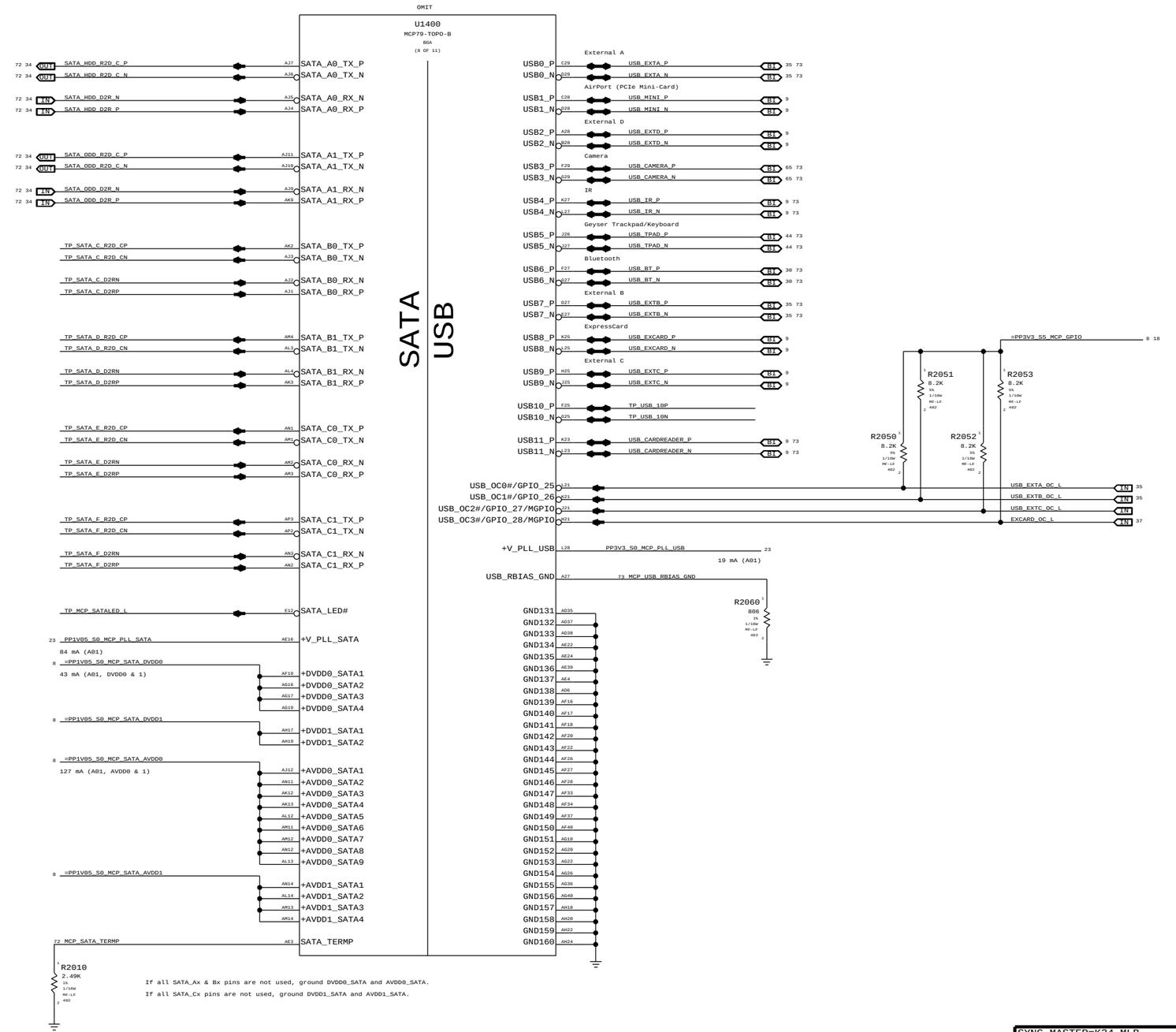
19 MCP_RS232_SOUT_L	R1989	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
73 19 PCI_REQ0_L	R1990	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
73 19 PCI_REQ1_L	R1991	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19 FW_PWR_EN	R1992	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19 MCP_RS232_SIN_L	R1994	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP PCI & LPC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 19 OF 109
SHEET: 19 OF 77



Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP SATA & USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 109
SHEET 20 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

73 49 IN	HDA_SDIN0	G15	HDA_SDATA_IN0 (Int PD)
	TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	J14	HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK (Int PD)
	TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems)	J15	HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA (Int PD)
23 21 8 =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA	R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		
73 MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		A15	HDA_PULLDN_COMP
23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV	37 mA (A01)		
20 mA		AE18	+V_PLL_NV_H
17 mA		AE17	+V_PLL_SP_SPREF
25 22 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC	R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402		
38 OUT	=SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB	L24	GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1
37 36 32 IN	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	L26	GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L
	TP_SB_A20GATE	K13	A20GATE Int PU
	TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	L13	KBDRSTIN* Int PU
36 IN	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C19	SIO_PME* Int PU (S5)
36 IN	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	C18	EXT_SMI/GPIO_32* Int PU (S5)
	SM_INTRUDER_L	B20	INTRUDER*
	TP_MCP_LID_L	H25	LID* Int PU (S5)
36 IN	PM_BATLOW_L	H24	LLB* Int PU (S5)
70 59 IN	PM_DPRSLPVR	H22	CPU_DPRSLPVR
36 IN	PM_PWRBTN_L	C16	PWRBTN* Int PU (S5)
25 IN	PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L	D16	RSTBTN* Int PU
	RTC_RST_L	C20	RTC_RST*
36 IN	PM_RSMRST_L	D20	PWRGD_SB
25 IN	MCP_PS_PWRGD	E20	PS_PWRGD
25 IN	MCP_CPU_VLD	C17	CPU_VLD
13 IN	JTAG_MCP_TDI	E19	JTAG_TDI Int PU
13 OUT	JTAG_MCP_TDO	F19	JTAG_TDO
13 IN	JTAG_MCP_TMS	J19	JTAG_TMS Int PU
13 IN	JTAG_MCP_TRST_L	J18	JTAG_TRST*
13 IN	JTAG_MCP_TCK	G19	JTAG_TCK
25 IN	MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN	A16	XTALIN
25 OUT	MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT	B16	XTALOUT
25 IN	RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN	A19	XTALIN_RTC
25 OUT	RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT	B19	XTALOUT_RTC
	R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		

	=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA	8 21 23	7 mA (A01)
	+V_DUAL_HDA1	J16	
	+V_DUAL_HDA2	K16	
	R2160 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402		
	HDA_SDATA_OUT	F15	73 21 HDA_SDOUT_R — R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SDOUT OUT 49 73
	HDA_BITCLK	E15	73 21 HDA_BIT_CLK_R — R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_BIT_CLK OUT 49 73
	HDA_RESET*	G15	73 21 HDA_RST_R_L — R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_RST_L OUT 49 73
	HDA_SYNC	L15	73 21 HDA_SYNC_R — R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SYNC OUT 49 73
	HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK	K17	MCP_GPIO_4 — 9 21
	HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA	L17	AUD_I2C_INT_L — IN 21 54
	SLP_S3*	D17	PM_SLP_S3_L — OUT 7 32 36 63 67
	SLP_RMGT*	J17	PM_SLP_RMGT_L — OUT 8
	SLP_S5*	H17	PM_SLP_S4_L — OUT 7 36 37 63
	THERM_DIODE_P	B11	MCP_THMDIODE_P — OUT 42 76
	THERM_DIODE_N	C11	MCP_THMDIODE_N — OUT 42 76
	MCP_VID0/GPIO_13	L20	MCP_VID<0> — OUT 21 60
	MCP_VID1/GPIO_14	M20	MCP_VID<1> — OUT 21 60
	MCP_VID2/GPIO_15	H21	MCP_VID<2> — OUT 21 60
	SPKR	C13	MCP_SPKR — OUT 37
	SMB_CLK0	L19	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK — OUT 13 39 73
	SMB_DATA0	K19	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA — BI 13 39 73
	SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK	G21	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK — OUT 39 73
	SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA	F21	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA — BI 39 73
	SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64	K23	AP_PWR_EN — OUT 21 30 32
(MGPIO2)	FANRPM0/GPIO_60	B12	MEM_EVENT_L — IN 21 27 28 36
	FANCTL0/GPIO_61	A12	ODD_PWR_EN_L — OUT 34
(MGPIO3)	FANRPM1/GPIO_63	D12	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L — IN 21 37
	FANCTL1/GPIO_62	C12	ARB_DETECT — 21
	CPUVDD_EN	D17	MCP_CPUVDD_EN — OUT 25
	SPI_CS0/GPIO_10	C14	SPI_CS0_R_L — OUT 38 73
	SPI_CLK/GPIO_11	D13	SPI_CLK_R — OUT 38 48 73
	SPI_DI/GPIO_8	C15	SPI_MISO — IN 38 48 73
	SPI_DO/GPIO_9	B14	SPI_MOSI_R — OUT 38 48 73
	SUS_CLK/GPIO_34	B18	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — OUT 25 73
	BUF_SIO_CLK	AE7	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK
	TEST_MODE_EN	K22	MCP_TEST_MODE_EN
	PKG_TEST	L22	R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC

=PP3V3_S0_MCP 8 22 23

BOOT_MODE_SAFE — R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OUT 37 BOOT_MODE_USER — R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery

Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R 21 73 — C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21 73
HDA_RST_R_L 21 73 — C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_SYNC_R 21 73
C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 8 18 19

R2140 10K; R2141 10K; R2142 10K; R2143 10K (5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

MCP_GPIO_4 9 21
AUD_I2C_INT_L 21 54
MEM_EVENT_L 21 27 28 36
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L 21 37
ARB_DETECT 21
R2147 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 8

R2154 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AP_PWR_EN 21 30 32

MCP_VID<0> 21 60
MCP_VID<1> 21 60
MCP_VID<2> 21 60
R2155 22K; R2156 22K; R2157 22K (5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/24/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP HDA & MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 109
SHEET 21 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	A07
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32	
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32	
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40	
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36	
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32	
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32	
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32	
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32	
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32	
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31	
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32	
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32	
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32	
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32	
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31	
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32	
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32	
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31	
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32	
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41	
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42	
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40	
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41	
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42	
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39	
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40	
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41	
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38	
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39	
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37	
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38	
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39	
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36	
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37	
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38	
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35	
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37	
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34	
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35	
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33	
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34	
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35	
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32	
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33	
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34	
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31	
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32	
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33	
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31	
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32	
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32	
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32	
AG23	+VDD_CORE53			
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32	43 mA
AG3	+VDD_CORE55			
AG4	+VDD_CORE56			
AA21	+VDD_CORE57			
AG6	+VDD_CORE58			
AG7	+VDD_CORE59	+3.3V_1	AD10	
AG8	+VDD_CORE60	+3.3V_2	AE8	
AG9	+VDD_CORE61	+3.3V_3	AB10	
AH1	+VDD_CORE62	+3.3V_4	AD9	
AH10	+VDD_CORE63	+3.3V_5	Y10	
AH11	+VDD_CORE64	+3.3V_6	AB11	
W26	+VDD_CORE65	+3.3V_7	AA8	
AH2	+VDD_CORE66	+3.3V_8	Y9	
AA23	+VDD_CORE67			
W28	+VDD_CORE68			
AH25	+VDD_CORE69			
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18	16 mA
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19	
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20	
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20	
AH6	+VDD_CORE74			
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26	250 mA
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27	
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28	
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28	
W23	+VDD_CORE79			
W25	+VDD_CORE80			
AF12	+VDD_CORE81			
		+VDD_AUXC1	T21	
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21	
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21	

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
8 14 23
1139 mA
1182 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S0_MCP
8 21 23
450 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S5_MCP
8 23
266 mA (A01)

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
8 23
105 mA (A01)

25 21 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 109
SHEET 22 OF 77

MCP Core Power

22 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP

23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)

16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

(No IG vs. EG data)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)

Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)

C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD

57 mA (A01)

C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD

43 mA (A01)

C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF

333 mA (A01)

L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)

Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)

C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD 8

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power

22 8 =PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC

105 mA (A01)

C2525 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power

18 8 =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT

131 mA (A01)

C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)

C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD 8

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power

22 14 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

1182 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)

C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

62 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

562 mA (A01)

L2580 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2592 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2581 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB 14

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

270 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power

16 8 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

4771 mA (A01, DDR3)

C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2583 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX 17

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power

22 21 8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP

450 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)

Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)

C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

19 mA (A01)

L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB 20

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=3.3V

19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2585 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA 20

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power

22 8 =PP3V3_S5_MCP

266 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power

23 18 8 =PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

83 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2587 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE 16

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power

21 8 =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA

7 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2589 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV 21

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

37 mA (A01)

8 =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC

5 mA (A01)

L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C2596 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 18

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

5 mA (A01)

MCP79 Ethernet VRef

23 18 8 =PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP_MII_VREF OUT 18

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

MCP Standard Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

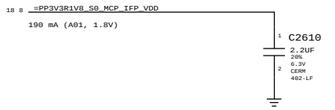
BRANCH

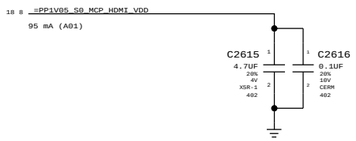
PAGE 25 OF 109

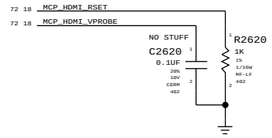
SHEET 23 OF 77

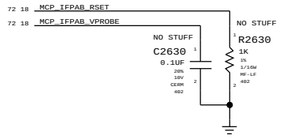
WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)



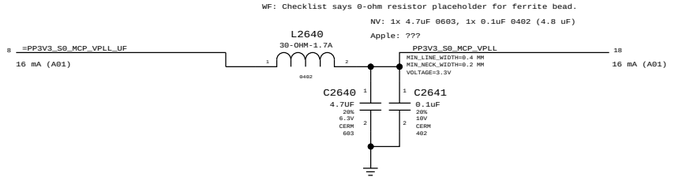




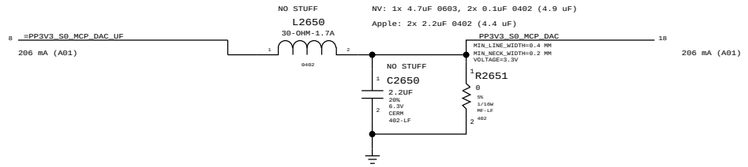


WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???



NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE MCP 27MHZ CRYSTAL CRICUIT SINCE NOT SUPPORTING TV-OUT
REMOVE DAC TERMINATIONS R2665,C2665 AND R2670 TO R2672
NOSTUFF PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC RAIL COMPONENTS (L2650 AND C2650)
CHANGE C2651 TO R2651 TO GND PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
REMOVE HDCP ROMS

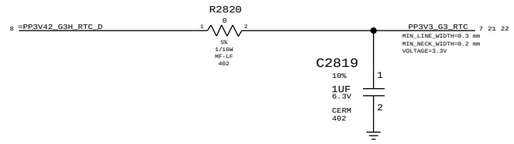
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Graphics Support

Apple Inc.

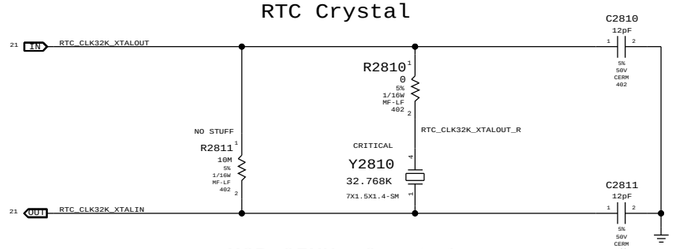
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 24 OF 77



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79

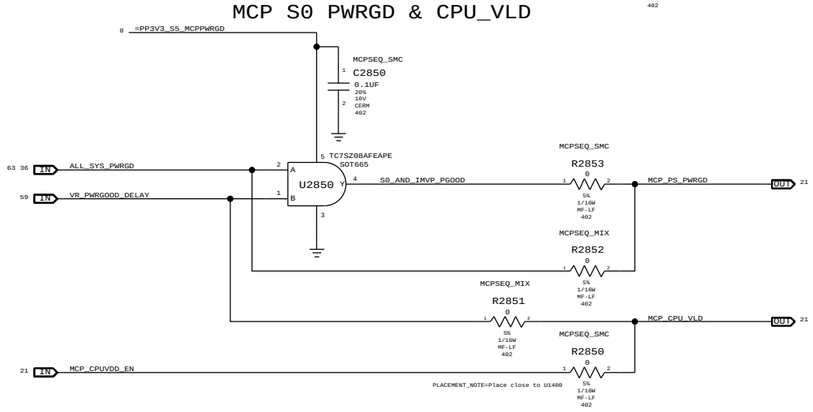
PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79

RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal

MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

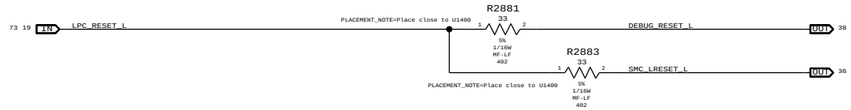
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

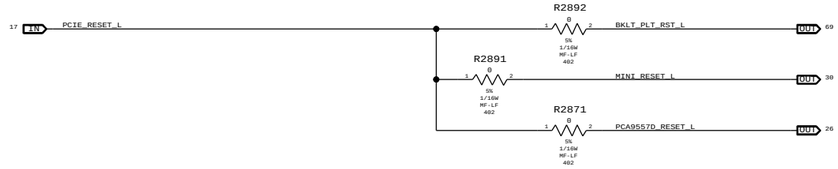
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

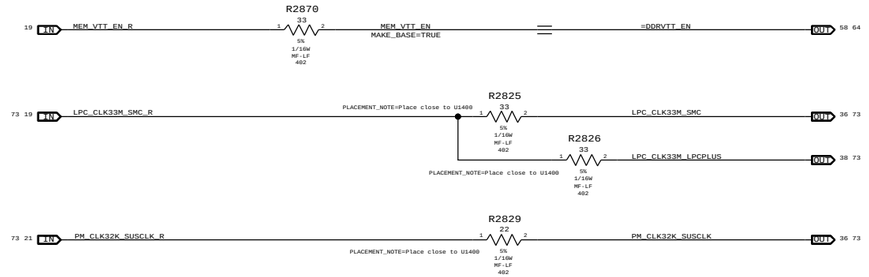
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

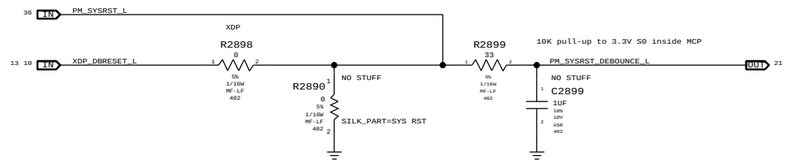


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SYNC FROM T18
CHANGE RESET BUTTOM TO RESET PADS
REMOVE UNUSED PCIE RESET SIGNALS
REMOVE R2824 AND NET PCI_CLK33M_SLOT_A
CHANGE RTC COIN CELL TO LDO & SUPERCAP
ALIAS MEM_VTT_EN TO =DDRVTT_EN
CHANGE Y2810 AND U2850 TO SMALLER PARTS

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: SB Misc

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 109
SHEET: 25 OF 77

Page Notes

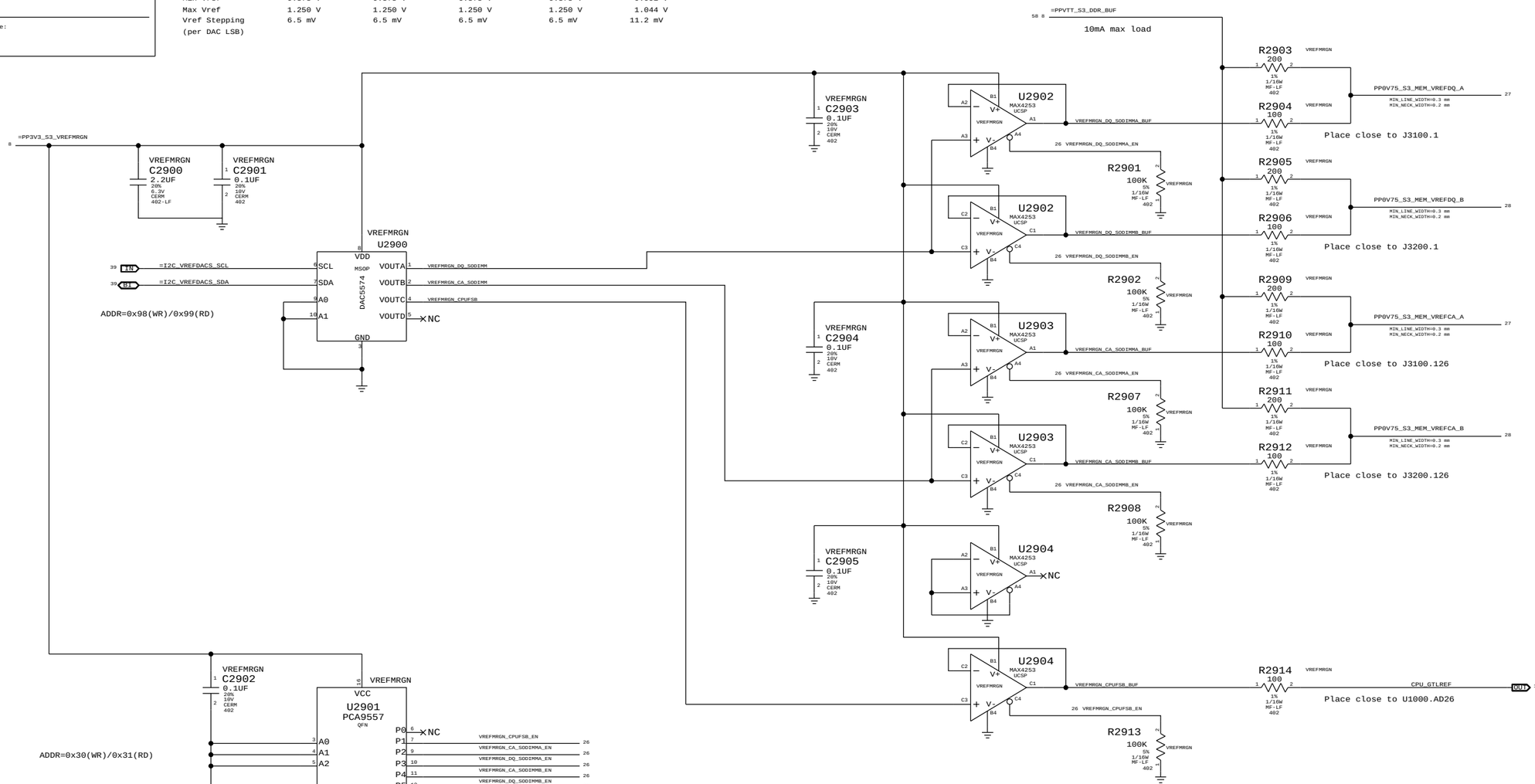
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C
DAC channel					
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 109
SHEET: 26 OF 77

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2) F-RT-THB — KEY — OMIT

		CKE0	73	74	CKE1		
		VDD	75	76	VDD		
		NC ×	77	78	A15	MEM_A_A<15>	9
71 15	IN	MEM_A_BA<2>	79	80	A14	MEM_A_A<14>	15 71
		VDD	81	82	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<12>	83	84	A11	MEM_A_A<11>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<9>	85	86	A7	MEM_A_A<7>	15 71
		VDD	87	88	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<8>	89	90	A6	MEM_A_A<6>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<5>	91	92	A4	MEM_A_A<4>	15 71
		VDD	93	94	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<3>	95	96	A2	MEM_A_A<2>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<1>	97	98	A0	MEM_A_A<0>	15 71
		VDD	99	100	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	102	CK1	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	104	CK1*	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	15 71
		VDD	105	106	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<10>	107	108	BA1	MEM_A_BA<1>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_BA<0>	109	110	RAS*	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 71
		VDD	111	112	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_WE_L	113	114	S0*	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_CAS_L	115	116	ODT0	MEM_A_ODT<0>	15 71
		VDD	117	118	VDD		
71 15	IN	MEM_A_A<13>	119	120	ODT1	MEM_A_ODT<1>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	122	NC ×		
		VDD	123	124	VDD		
		TEST	125	126	VREFCA		
		NC ×	127	128	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<34>	129	130	DQ36	MEM_A_DQ<37>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<35>	131	132	DQ37	MEM_A_DQ<36>	15 71
		VSS	133	134	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	136	DM4	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	138	VSS		
		VSS	139	140	DQ38	MEM_A_DQ<38>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<32>	141	142	DQ39	MEM_A_DQ<39>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<33>	143	144	VSS		
		VSS	145	146	DQ44	MEM_A_DQ<41>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<44>	147	148	DQ45	MEM_A_DQ<40>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<45>	149	150	VSS		
		VSS	151	152	DQS5*	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<5>	153	154	DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 71
		VSS	155	156	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<47>	157	158	DQ46	MEM_A_DQ<43>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<46>	159	160	DQ47	MEM_A_DQ<42>	15 71
		VSS	161	162	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<49>	163	164	DQ52	MEM_A_DQ<53>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<52>	165	166	DQ53	MEM_A_DQ<48>	15 71
		VSS	167	168	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	170	DM6	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	172	VSS		
		VSS	173	174	DQ54	MEM_A_DQ<55>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<54>	175	176	DQ55	MEM_A_DQ<50>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<51>	177	178	VSS		
		VSS	179	180	DQ60	MEM_A_DQ<57>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<61>	181	182	DQ61	MEM_A_DQ<56>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<60>	183	184	VSS		
		VSS	185	186	DQS7*	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<7>	187	188	DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 71
		VSS	189	190	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	192	DQ62	MEM_A_DQ<62>	15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	194	DQ63	MEM_A_DQ<63>	15 71
		VSS	195	196	VSS		
		SA0	197	198	EVENT*	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 36
		VDDSPD	199	200	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	BI 39
		SA1	201	202	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	IN 39
		VTT	203	204	VTT	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	8

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2) F-RT-THB — KEY — OMIT CRITICAL

		VREFDQ	1	2	VSS		
		VSS	3	4	DQ4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<0>	5	6	DQ5	MEM_A_DQ<5>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<1>	7	8	VSS		
		VSS	9	10	DQS0*	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<0>	11	12	DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 71
		VSS	13	14	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<6>	15	16	DQ6	MEM_A_DQ<3>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<7>	17	18	DQ7	MEM_A_DQ<2>	BI 15 71
		VSS	19	20	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<14>	21	22	DQ12	MEM_A_DQ<9>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<11>	23	24	DQ13	MEM_A_DQ<8>	BI 15 71
		VSS	25	26	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27	28	DM1	MEM_A_DM<1>	IN 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	30	RESET*_L	MEM_RESET_L	IN 28 29
		VSS	31	32	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<13>	33	34	DQ14	MEM_A_DQ<15>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<12>	35	36	DQ15	MEM_A_DQ<10>	BI 15 71
		VSS	37	38	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<25>	39	40	DQ20	MEM_A_DQ<24>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<29>	41	42	DQ21	MEM_A_DQ<28>	BI 15 71
		VSS	43	44	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	45	46	DM2	MEM_A_DM<3>	IN 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	47	48	VSS		
		VSS	49	50	DQ22	MEM_A_DQ<27>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<26>	51	52	DQ23	MEM_A_DQ<31>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<30>	53	54	VSS		
		VSS	55	56	DQ28	MEM_A_DQ<18>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<20>	57	58	DQ29	MEM_A_DQ<17>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<21>	59	60	VSS		
		VSS	61	62	DQS3*	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 71
71 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<2>	63	64	DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 71
		VSS	65	66	VSS		
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<23>	67	68	DQ30	MEM_A_DQ<22>	BI 15 71
71 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<16>	69	70	DQ31	MEM_A_DQ<19>	BI 15 71
		VSS	71	72	VSS		

516-0201

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 26

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3150 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3151 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

516-0201

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 109
SHEET: 27 OF 77

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PP5PO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) — J3200 F-RT-BGA3 — OMIT

KEY

73	CKE0		74	CKE1		MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 15 71
75	VDD		76	VDD			
77	NC		78	A15		MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
79	BA2	MEM_B_BA<2>	80	A14		MEM_B_A<14>	IN 15 71
81	VDD		82	VDD			
83	A12/BC*	MEM_B_A<12>	84	A11		MEM_B_A<11>	IN 15 71
85	A9	MEM_B_A<9>	86	A7		MEM_B_A<7>	IN 15 71
87	VDD		88	VDD			
89	A8	MEM_B_A<8>	90	A6		MEM_B_A<6>	IN 15 71
91	A5	MEM_B_A<5>	92	A4		MEM_B_A<4>	IN 15 71
93	VDD		94	VDD			
95	A3	MEM_B_A<3>	96	A2		MEM_B_A<2>	IN 15 71
97	A1	MEM_B_A<1>	98	A0		MEM_B_A<0>	IN 15 71
99	VDD		100	VDD			
101	CK0	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	102	CK1		MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 71
103	CK0*	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	104	CK1*		MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 71
105	VDD		106	VDD			
107	A10/AP	MEM_B_A<10>	108	BA1		MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 15 71
109	BA0	MEM_B_BA<0>	110	RAS*		MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 15 71
111	VDD		112	VDD			
113	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L	114	S0*		MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 15 71
115	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L	116	ODT0		MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 15 71
117	VDD		118	VDD			
119	A13	MEM_B_A<13>	120	ODT1		MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 15 71
121	S1*	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	122	NC			
123	VDD		124	VDD			
125	TEST		126	VREFCA			
127	VSS		128	VSS			
129	DQ32	MEM_B_DQ<33>	130	DQ36		MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 15 71
131	DQ33	MEM_B_DQ<36>	132	DQ37		MEM_B_DQ<32>	BI 15 71
133	VSS		134	VSS			
135	DQS4*	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	136	DM4		MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 15 71
137	DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	138	VSS			
139	VSS		140	DQ38		MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 15 71
141	DQ34	MEM_B_DQ<35>	142	DQ39		MEM_B_DQ<34>	BI 15 71
143	DQ35	MEM_B_DQ<38>	144	VSS			
145	VSS		146	DQ44		MEM_B_DQ<40>	BI 15 71
147	DQ40	MEM_B_DQ<45>	148	DQ45		MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 15 71
149	DQ41	MEM_B_DQ<41>	150	VSS			
151	VSS		152	DQS5*		MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 71
153	DM5	MEM_B_DM<5>	154	DQS5		MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 71
155	VSS		156	VSS			
157	DQ42	MEM_B_DQ<46>	158	DQ46		MEM_B_DQ<42>	BI 15 71
159	DQ43	MEM_B_DQ<47>	160	DQ47		MEM_B_DQ<43>	BI 15 71
161	VSS		162	VSS			
163	DQ48	MEM_B_DQ<52>	164	DQ52		MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 15 71
165	DQ49	MEM_B_DQ<49>	166	DQ53		MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 15 71
167	VSS		168	VSS			
169	DQS6*	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	170	DM6		MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 15 71
171	DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	172	VSS			
173	VSS		174	DQ54		MEM_B_DQ<51>	BI 15 71
175	DQ50	MEM_B_DQ<55>	176	DQ55		MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 15 71
177	DQ51	MEM_B_DQ<54>	178	VSS			
179	VSS		180	DQ60		MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 15 71
181	DQ56	MEM_B_DQ<56>	182	DQ61		MEM_B_DQ<59>	BI 15 71
183	DQ57	MEM_B_DQ<58>	184	VSS			
185	VSS		186	DQS7*		MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 71
187	DM7	MEM_B_DM<7>	188	DQS7		MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 71
189	VSS		190	VSS			
191	DQ58	MEM_B_DQ<61>	192	DQ62		MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 15 71
193	DQ59	MEM_B_DQ<60>	194	DQ63		MEM_B_DQ<57>	BI 15 71
195	VSS		196	VSS			
197	SA0	MEM_B_SA<0>	198	EVENT*		MEM_EVENT_L	INT 21 27 36
199	VDDSPD		200	SDA		=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 39
201	SA1	MEM_B_SA<1>	202	SCL		=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 39
203	VTT		204	VTT		=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B	8
MTG PINS							
205	MTG PIN		206	MTG PIN			
207	MTG PIN		208	MTG PIN			
209	MTG PIN		210	MTG PIN			
211	MTG PIN		212	MTG PIN			

DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) — J3200 F-RT-BGA3 — OMIT CRITICAL

KEY

1	VREFDQ		2	VSS			
3	VSS		4	DQ4		MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 15 71
5	DQ0	MEM_B_DQ<1>	6	DQ5		MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 15 71
7	DQ1	MEM_B_DQ<0>	8	VSS			
9	VSS		10	DQS0*		MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 71
11	DM0	MEM_B_DM<0>	12	DQS0		MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 71
13	VSS		14	VSS			
15	DQ2	MEM_B_DQ<7>	16	DQ6		MEM_B_DQ<3>	BI 15 71
17	DQ3	MEM_B_DQ<6>	18	DQ7		MEM_B_DQ<2>	BI 15 71
19	VSS		20	VSS			
21	DQ8	MEM_B_DQ<13>	22	DQ12		MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 15 71
23	DQ9	MEM_B_DQ<14>	24	DQ13		MEM_B_DQ<9>	BI 15 71
25	VSS		26	VSS			
27	DQS1*	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28	DM1		MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 15 71
29	DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	30	RESET*		MEM_RESET_L	IN 27 29
31	VSS		32	VSS			
33	DQ10	MEM_B_DQ<15>	34	DQ14		MEM_B_DQ<8>	BI 15 71
35	DQ11	MEM_B_DQ<10>	36	DQ15		MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 15 71
37	VSS		38	VSS			
39	DQ16	MEM_B_DQ<20>	40	DQ20		MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 15 71
41	DQ17	MEM_B_DQ<17>	42	DQ21		MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 15 71
43	VSS		44	VSS			
45	DQS2*	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	46	DM2		MEM_B_DM<2>	IN 15 71
47	DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	48	VSS			
49	VSS		50	DQ22		MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 15 71
51	DQ18	MEM_B_DQ<18>	52	DQ23		MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 15 71
53	DQ19	MEM_B_DQ<19>	54	VSS			
55	VSS		56	DQ28		MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 15 71
57	DQ24	MEM_B_DQ<24>	58	DQ29		MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 15 71
59	DQ25	MEM_B_DQ<28>	60	VSS			
61	VSS		62	DQS3*		MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 15 71
63	DM3	MEM_B_DM<3>	64	DQS3		MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 15 71
65	VSS		66	VSS			
67	DQ26	MEM_B_DQ<30>	68	DQ30		MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 15 71
69	DQ27	MEM_B_DQ<27>	70	DQ31		MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 15 71
71	VSS		72	VSS			

516S0706

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 26

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

C3250 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3251 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

8 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B

516S0706
SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

DDR3 GROUND RETURN CAPS (MCP SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP

C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3224 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3225 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3226 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3227 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3228 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3229 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

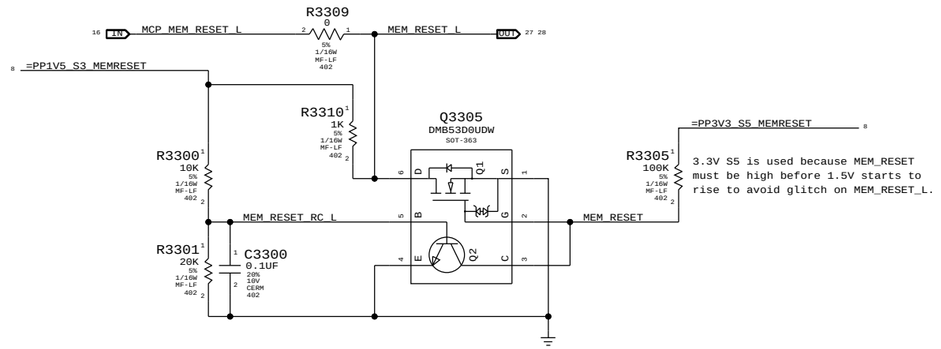
PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 32 OF 109
SHEET: 28 OF 77

DDR3 RESET Support

Required becaues MCP79 does not meet DDR3 spec power-up reset timing requirement.



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Support

Apple Inc.

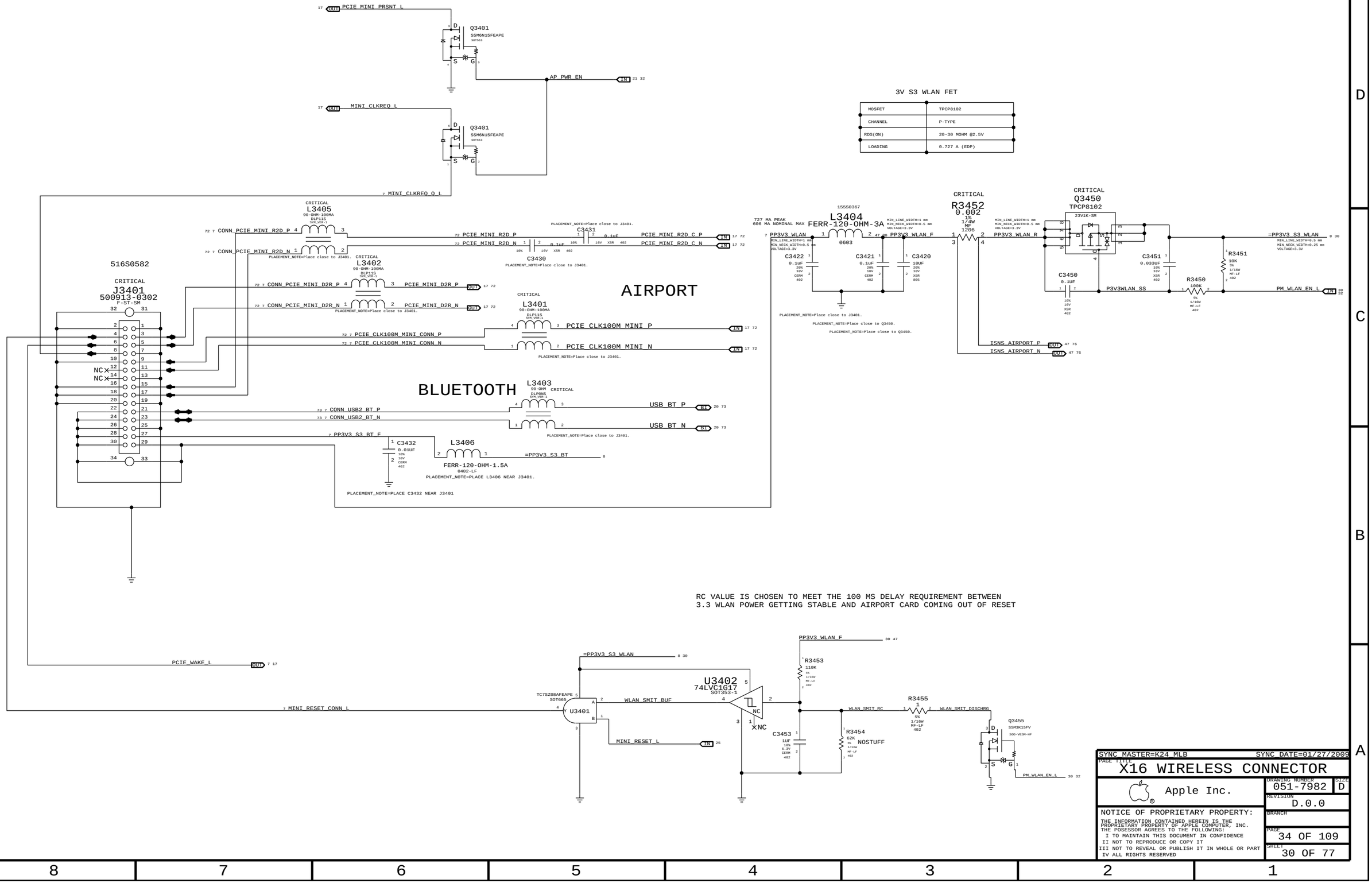
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

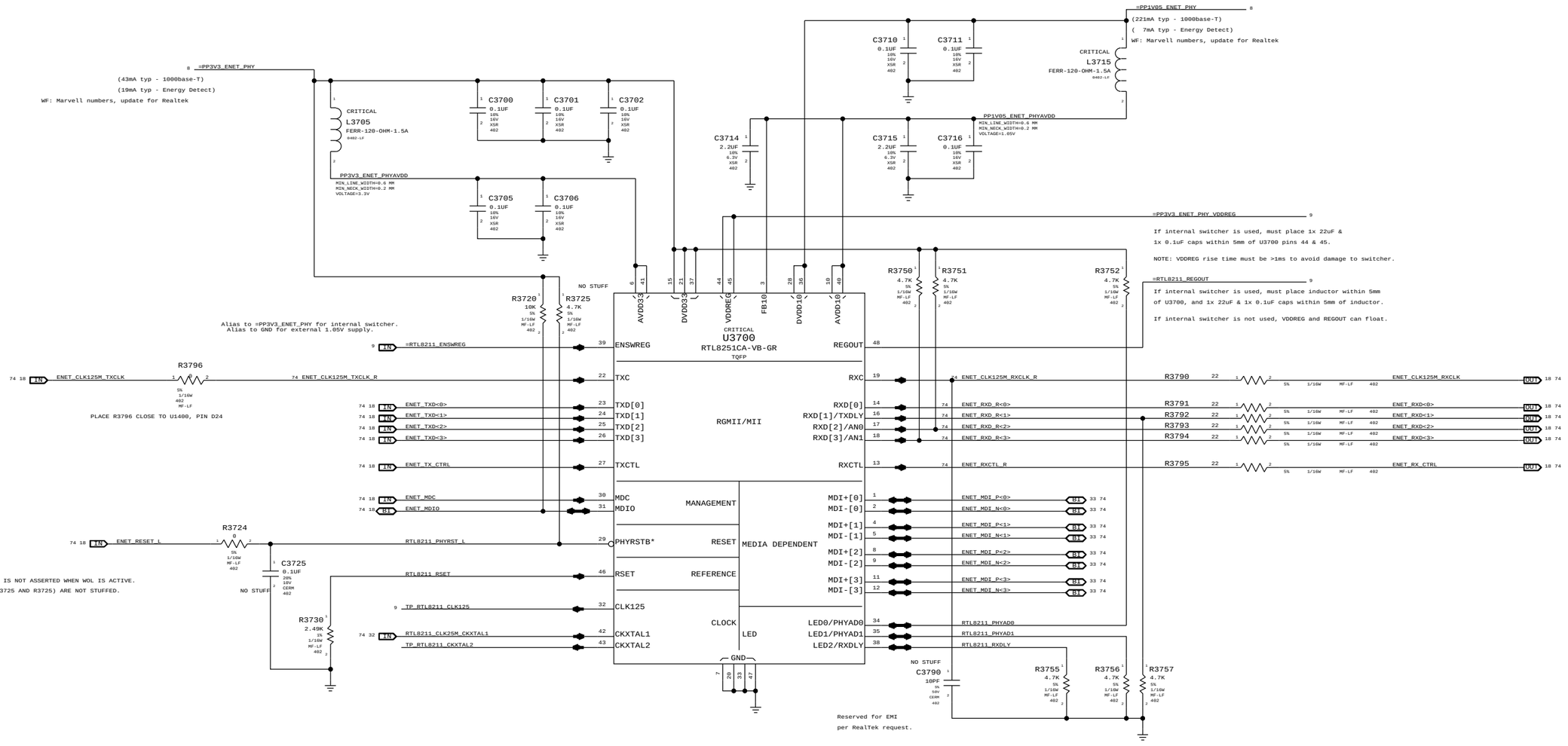
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 33 OF 109

SHEET 29 OF 77


PCIE_MINI_PRSNT_L
Q3401
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563
AP_PWR_EN
MINI_CLKREQ_L
Q3401
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563
MINI_CLKREQ_O_L
3V S3 WLAN FET
MOSFET
TPCP8102
CHANNEL
P-TYPE
RDS(ON)
20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING
0.727 A (EDP)
CRITICAL
L3405
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P
CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PCIE_MINI_R2D_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_N
C3431
0.1uF
10%
16V
XSR
402
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N
C3430
0.1uF
CRITICAL
L3402
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
516S0582
CRITICAL
J3401
500913-0302
F-ST-SM
NC
NC
AIRPORT
CRITICAL
L3401
90-OHM-100MA
DLP11S
SYM_VER-1
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
BLUETOOTH
L3403
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1
CONN_USB2_BT_P
CONN_USB2_BT_N
USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N
PP3V3_S3_BT_F
C3432
0.01UF
L3406
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF
=PP3V3_S3_BT
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE L3406 NEAR J3401.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C3432 NEAR J3401
727 MA PEAK
606 MA NOMINAL MAX
15550367
L3404
FERR-120-OHM-3A
0603
PP3V3_WLAN
PP3V3_WLAN_F
C3422
0.1uF
C3421
0.1uF
C3420
10UF
CRITICAL
R3452
0.002
1%
1/4W
MF
1206
PP3V3_WLAN_R
CRITICAL
Q3450
TPCP8102
23V1K-SM
C3450
0.1UF
P3V3WLAN_SS
C3451
0.033UF
R3450
100K
R3451
10K
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
PM_WLAN_EN_L
ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q3450.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q3450.
RC VALUE IS CHOSEN TO MEET THE 100 MS DELAY REQUIREMENT BETWEEN
3.3 WLAN POWER GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT CARD COMING OUT OF RESET
PCIE_WAKE_L
MINI_RESET_CONN_L
U3401
TC7SZ08AFEAPE
SOT665
WLAN_SMIT_BUF
MINI_RESET_L
U3402
74LVC1G17
SOT353-1
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
PP3V3_WLAN_F
R3453
110K
R3454
62K
NOSTUFF
C3453
1UF
WLAN_SMIT_RC
R3455
WLAN_SMIT_DISCHRG
Q3455
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
PM_WLAN_EN_L
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/27/2009
PAGE TITLE
X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7982
SIZE
D
REVISION
D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
34 OF 109
SHEET
30 OF 77
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

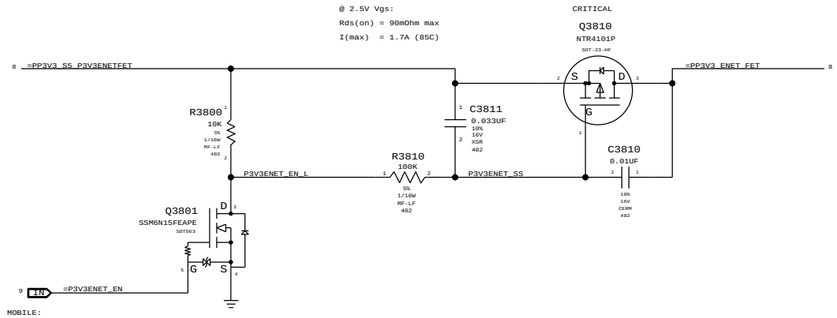
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 37 OF 109
SHEET 31 OF 77

3.3V ENET FET



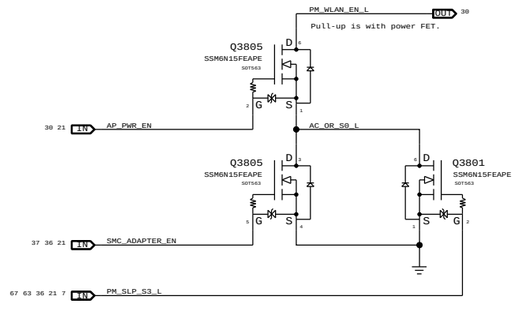
MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and
=P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on
ARB for alternate power options.

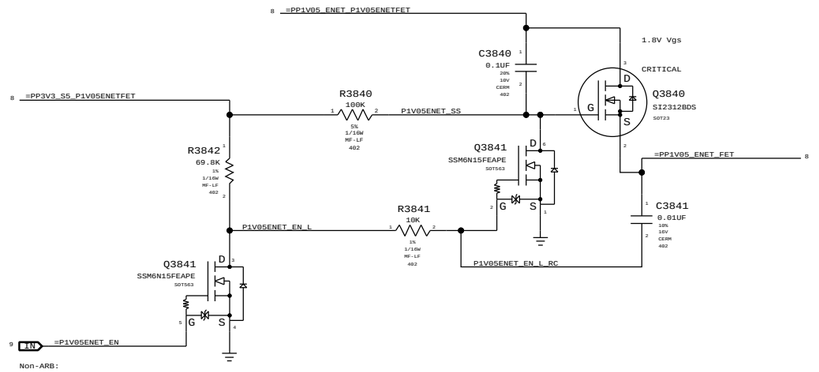
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



1.05V ENET FET

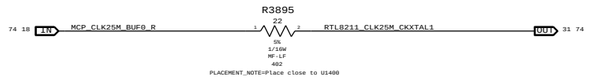


Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and
=P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on
ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.



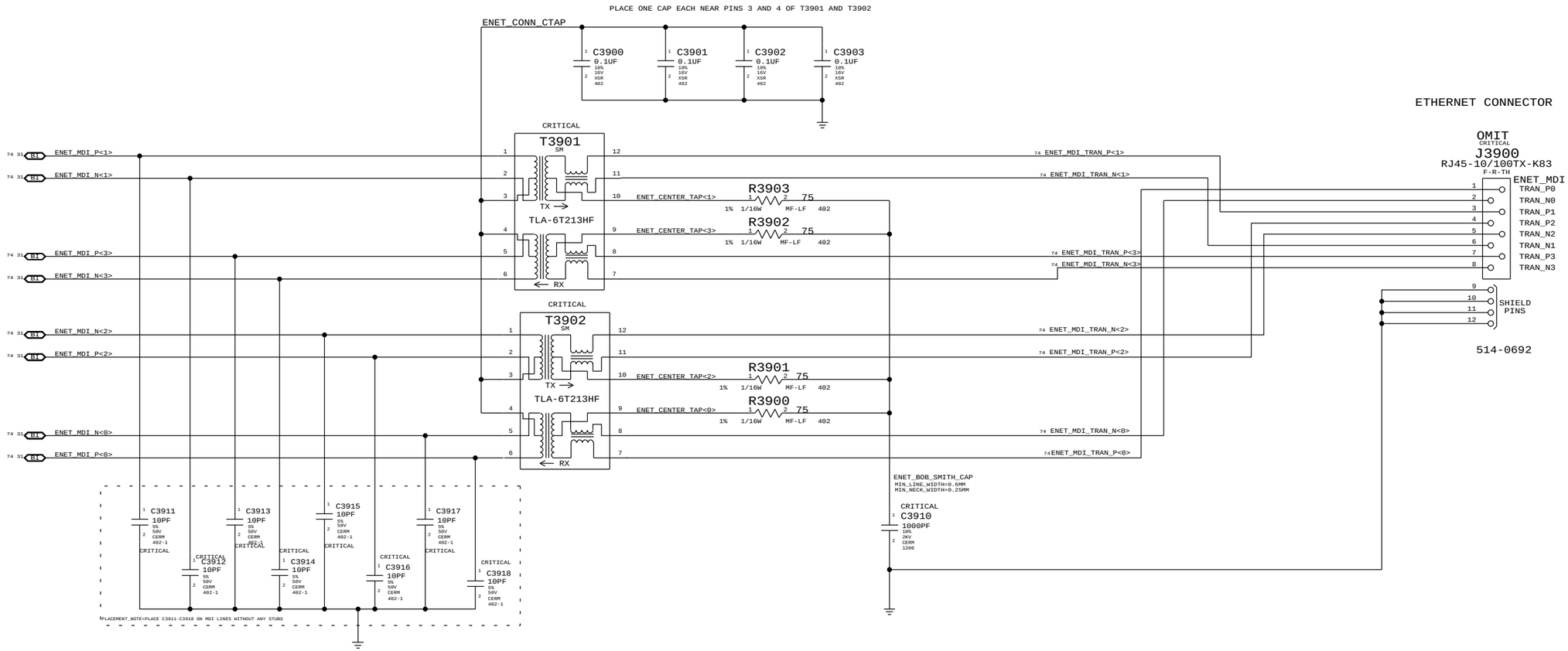
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet & AirPort Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 109
SHEET 32 OF 77

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.39



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

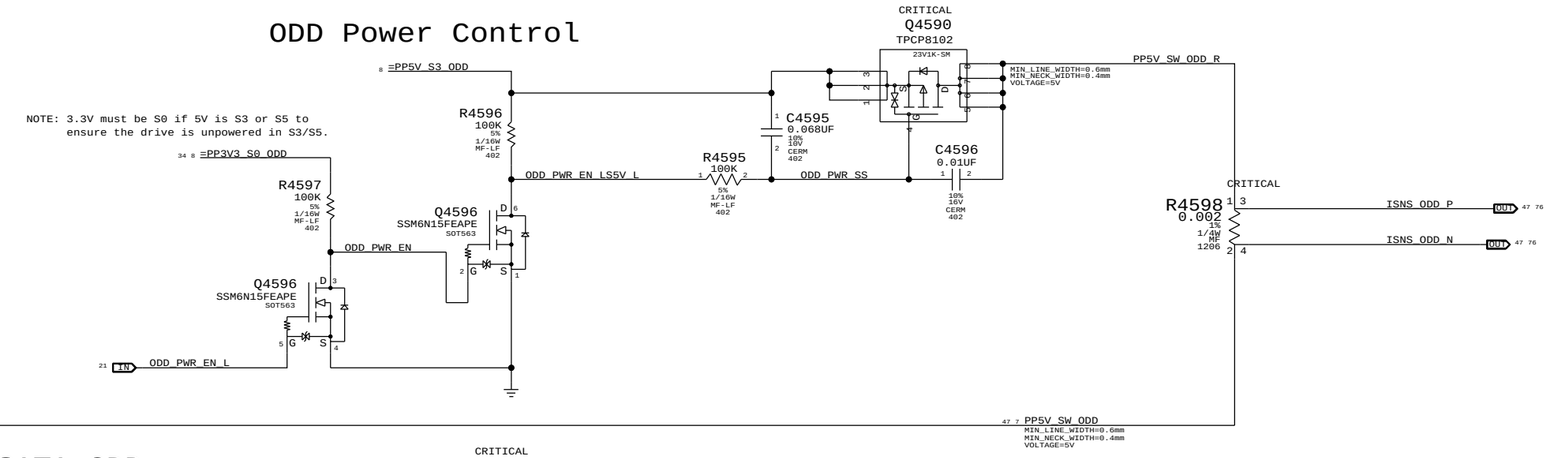
REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

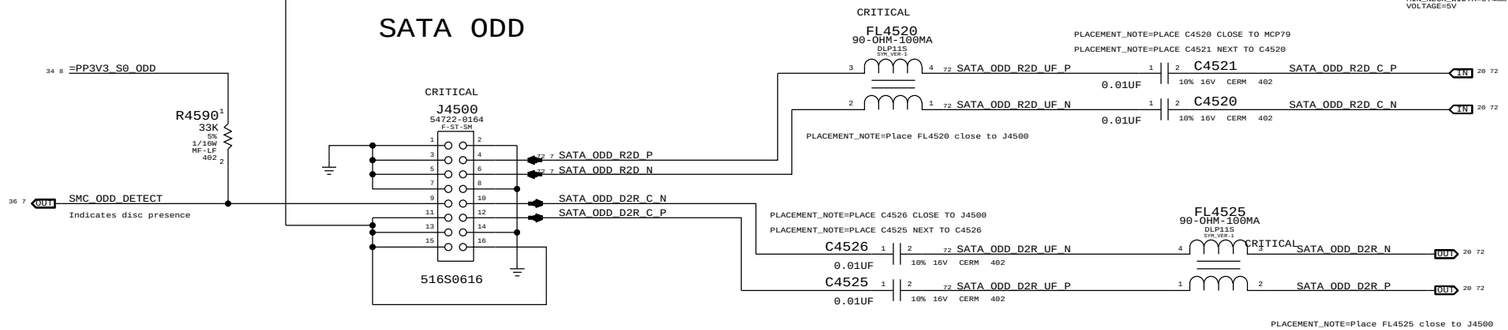
PAGE: 39 OF 109

SHEET: 33 OF 77

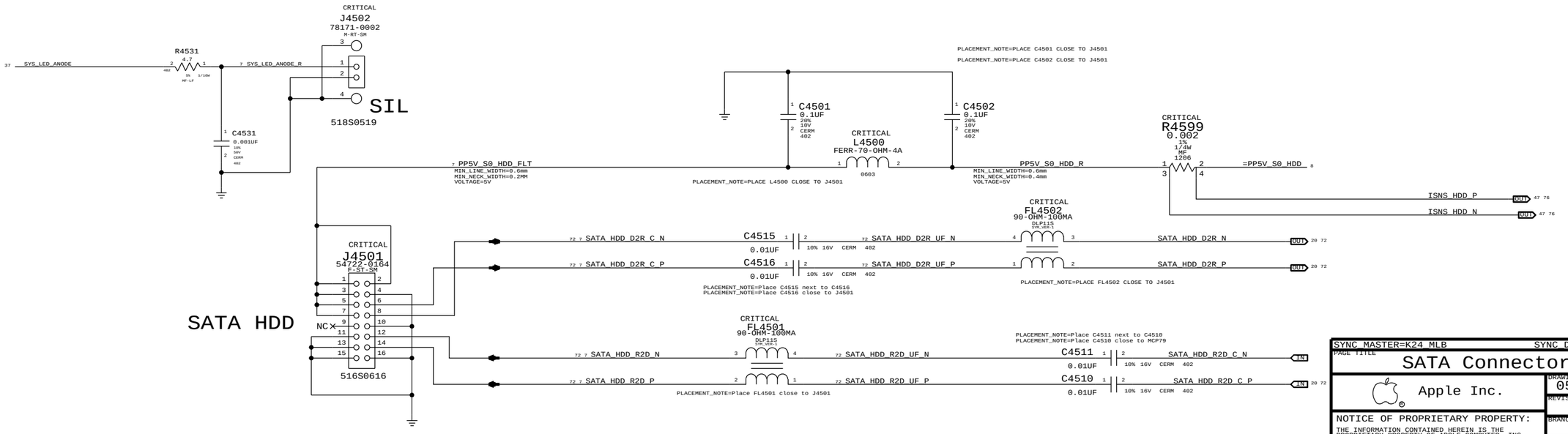
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD



SATA HDD



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

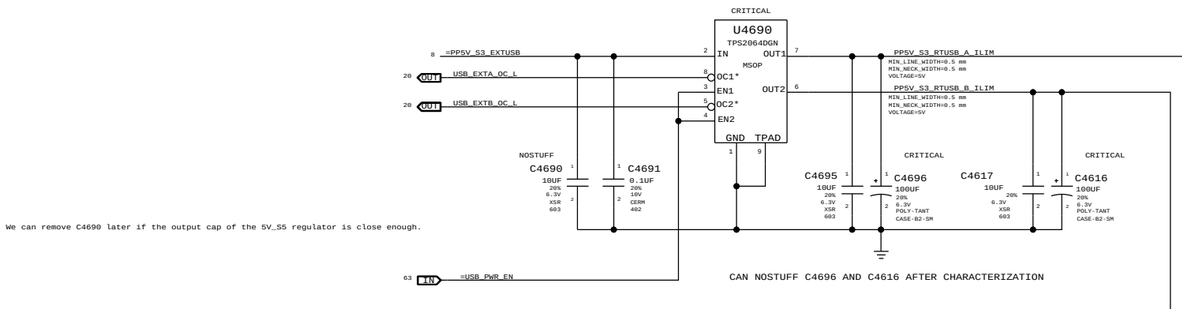
BRANCH

PAGE 45 OF 109

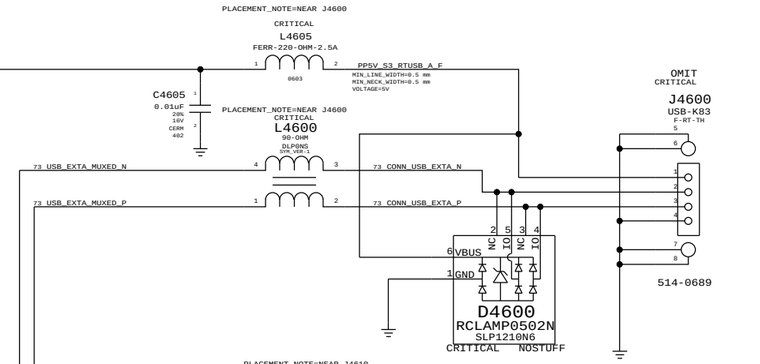
SHEET 34 OF 77

POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PARTS BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS
HAVE BEEN USED AS ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

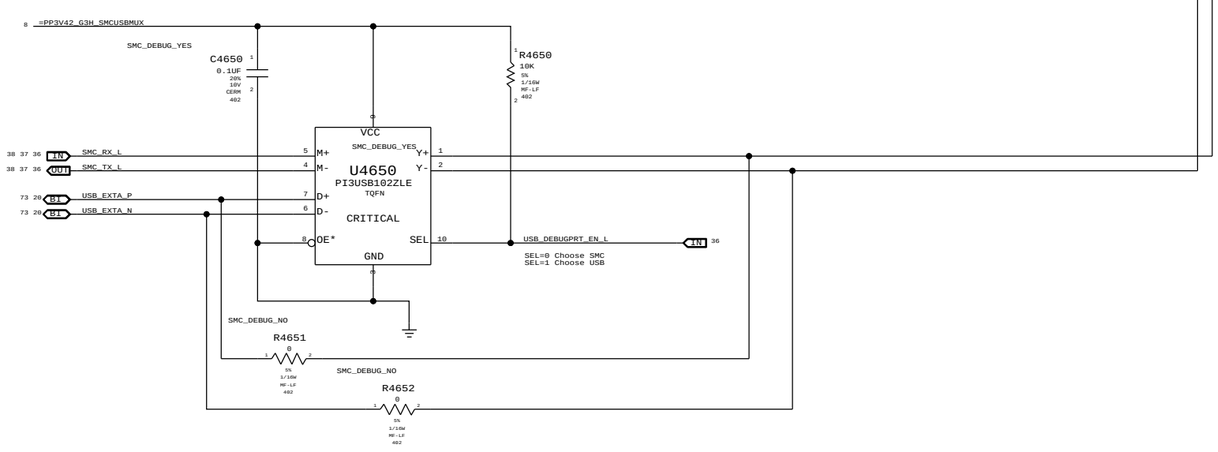
Port Power Switch



USB PORT A (FRONT PORT)



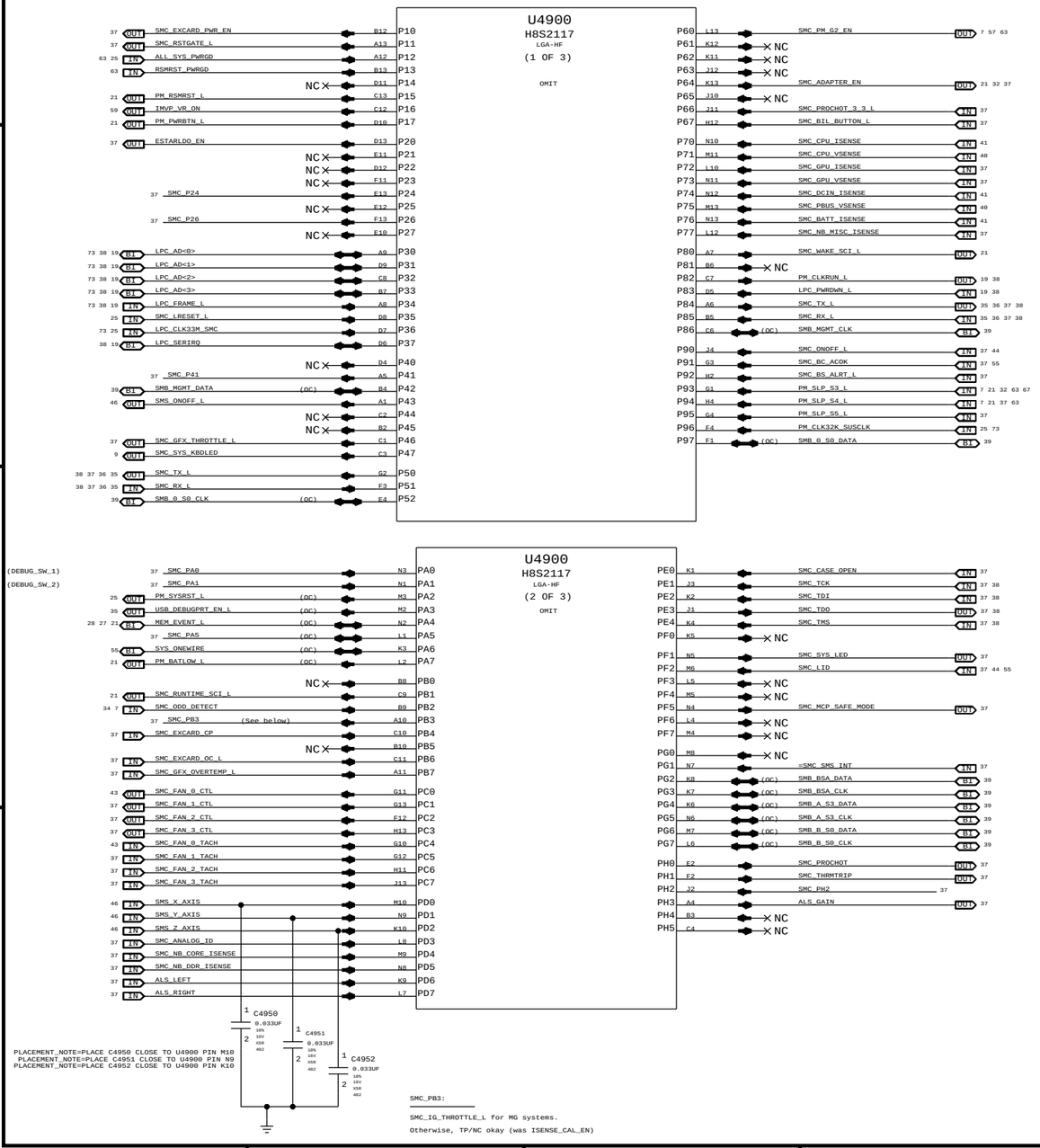
USB/SMC Debug Mux



USB PORT B (BACK PORT)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
	REVISION: D.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 46 OF 109
	SHEET: 35 OF 77

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

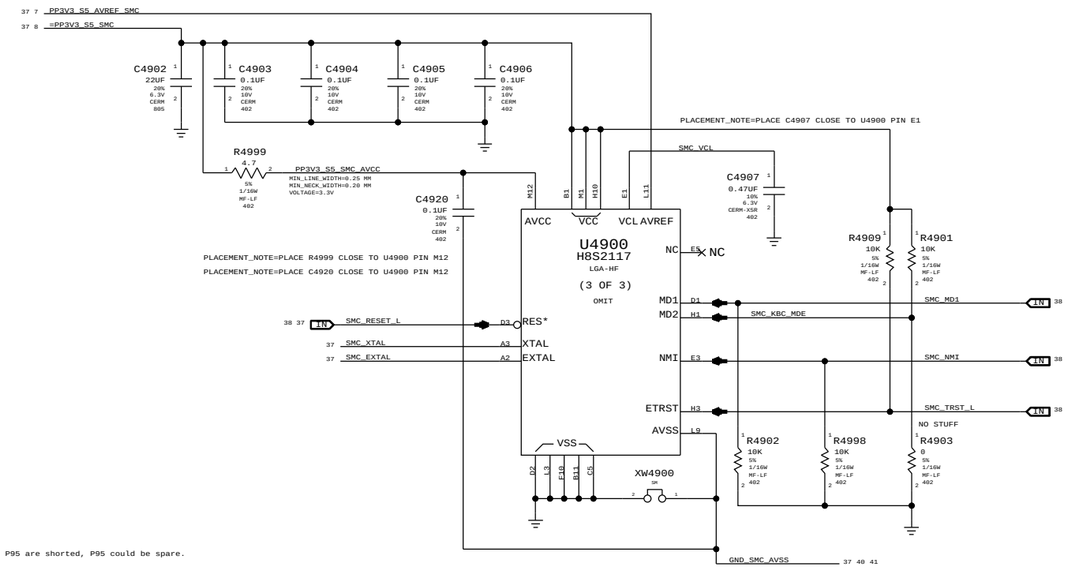


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4950 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN M10
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4951 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN N9
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4952 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN K10

SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.

Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

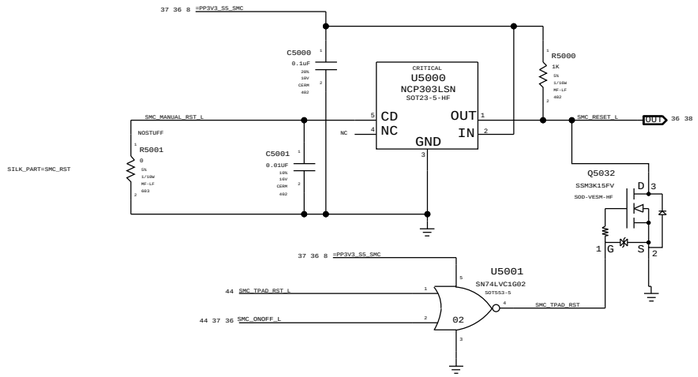
REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

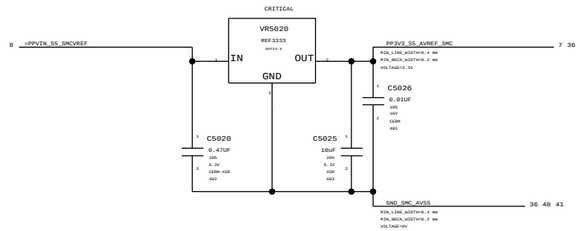
PAGE: 49 OF 109

SHEET: 36 OF 77

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

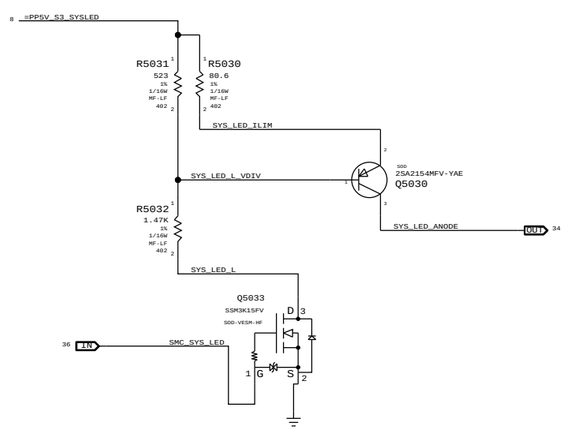


SMC AVREF Supply

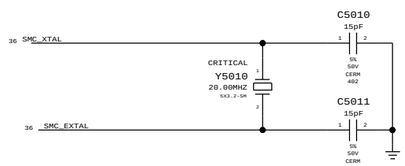


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	ISL6000Z-33, INTERSIL

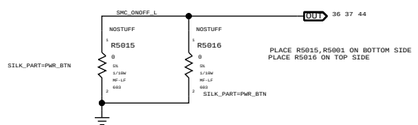
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



SMC Crystal Circuit

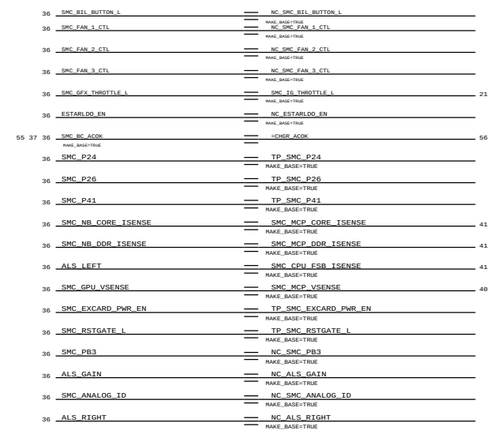


Debug Power "Button"

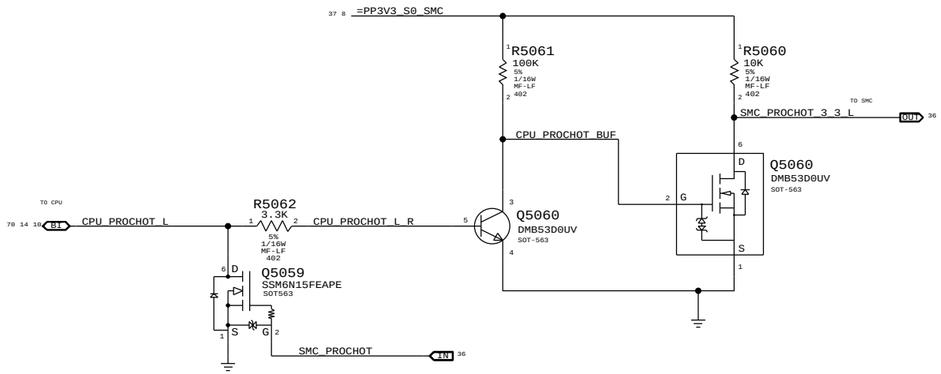


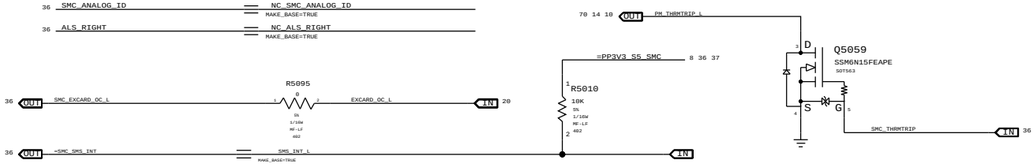
MCP_SAFE_MODE SIGNAL TO SUPPORT ROM FAILURE OVERRIDE

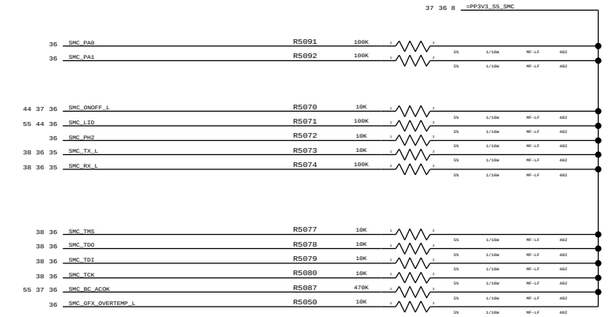
RADAR 5925345

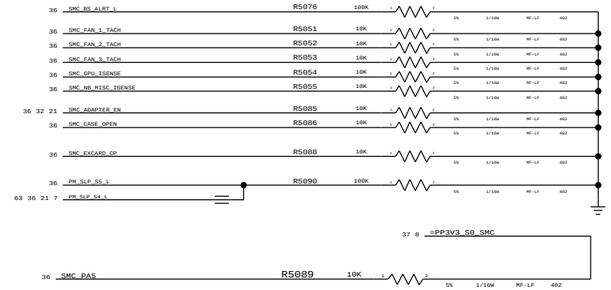


SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting









SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE

SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 50 OF 109

SHEET 37 OF 77

LPC+SPI Connector

CRITICAL
LPCPLUS
J5100
55909-0374
M-ST-SM

516S0573

38 8	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS			LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	IN 25 73
8	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS				
73 36 19	BI LPC_AD<0>			LPC_AD<2>	BI 19 36 73
73 36 19	BI LPC_AD<1>			LPC_AD<3>	BI 19 36 73
73 38	IN SPI_ALT_MOSI			SPIROM_USE_MLB	OUT 38
73 38	OUT SPI_ALT_MISO			SPI_ALT_CLK	IN 38 73
73 36 19	IN LPC_FRAME_L			SPI_ALT_CS_L	IN 38
36 19	OUT PM_CLKRUN_L			LPC_SERIRQ	BI 19 36
37 36	OUT SMC_TMS			LPC_PWRDWN_L	IN 19 36
25	IN DEBUG_RESET_L			SMC_TDI	OUT 36 37
36 37	OUT SMC_TDO			SMC_TCK	OUT 36 37
36	IN SMC_TRST_L			SMC_RESET_L	OUT 36 37
36	OUT SMC_MD1			SMC_NMI	OUT 36
37 36 35	IN SMC_TX_L			SMC_RX_L	OUT 35 36 37
				LPCPLUS_GPIO	OUT 18

Alternate SPI ROM Support

48 38 8 =PP3V3_S5_ROM

R5190 1 — 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

73 48 38 21 IN SPI_CLK_R

R5191 1 — 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

73 48 38 21 IN SPI_MOSI_R

LPCPLUS_NOT
R5146 1 — 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEXT TO U5110

SPI_MLB_CS_L

38 8 =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS

R5140 1 — 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
SEL HIGH OUTPUTS TO B1(ON BOARD ROM)
SEL LOW OUTPUTS TO B0 (FRANKCARD ROM)

21 BI =SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB — 38 SPIROM_USE_MLB
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

73 21 IN SPI_CS0_R_L

LPCPLUS
C5124 1 — 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — 2

LPCPLUS
U5110
VCC
NC7SB3157P6XG
SC70
CRITICAL
GND
S 6 — B1 1
A 4 — B0 3

SPI_MLB_CS_L — OUT 38 48 38 48

SPI_ALT_CS_L — OUT 38

Pull-up on debug card

=PP3V3_S5_ROM 8 38 48

R5144 1 — 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE NEXT TO WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO

73 38 OUT SPI_ALT_CLK — LPCPLUS R5156 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SPI_CLK_R — IN 21 38 48 73

73 38 OUT SPI_ALT_MOSI — LPCPLUS R5157 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SPI_MOSI_R — IN 21 38 48 73

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACENEXT TO WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO

73 38 IN SPI_ALT_MISO — LPCPLUS R5158 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SPI_MISO — OUT 21 48 73

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE NEXT TO WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO

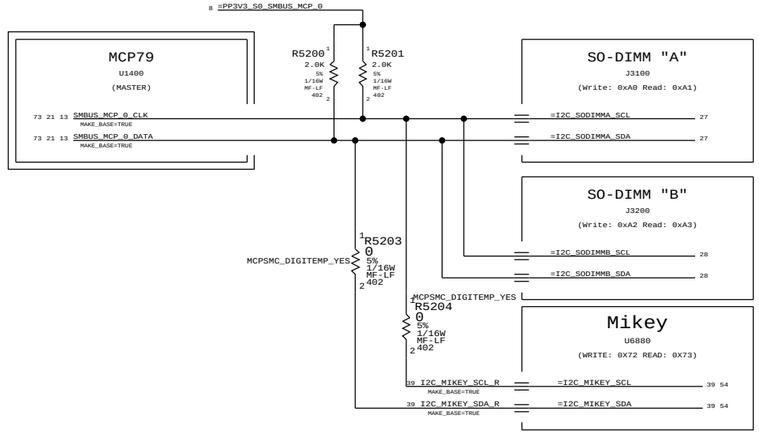
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

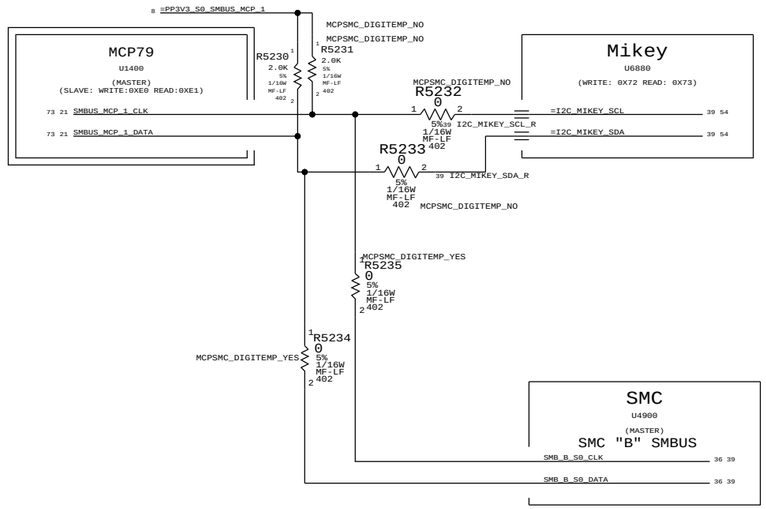
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 51 OF 109
SHEET 38 OF 77

MCP79 SMBUS "0" CONNECTIONS

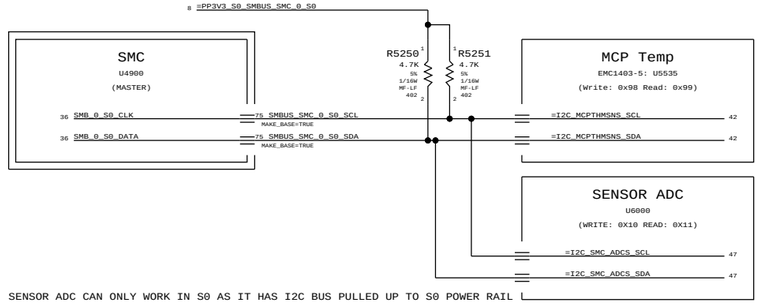


MCP79 SMBUS "1" CONNECTIONS



MCP SMBUS1 ACTS AS SLAVE DEVICE FOR MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES STUFFED

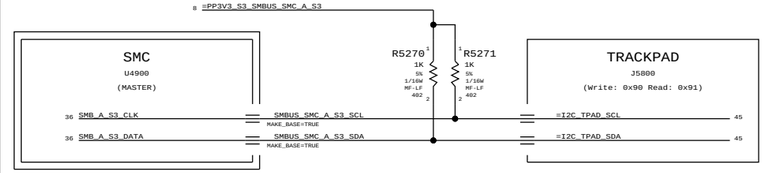
SMC "0" SMBus Connections



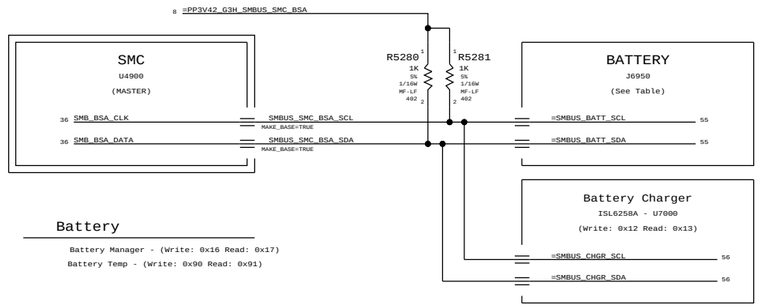
SENSOR ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 AS IT HAS I2C BUS PULLED UP TO S0 POWER RAIL

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

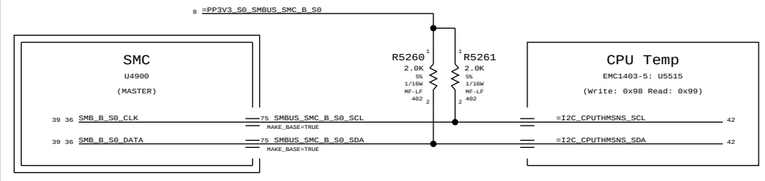


Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

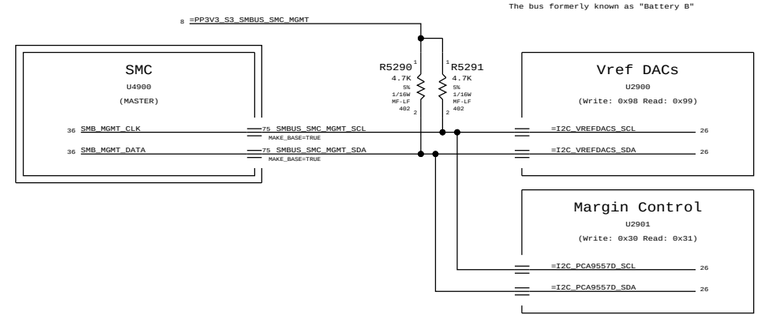
SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "B" SMBUS SIGNALS ALSO GET CONNECTED TO MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS(SEE LEFT SIDE)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"



SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

K84 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

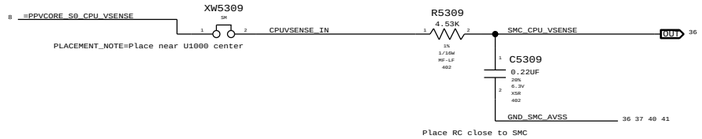
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

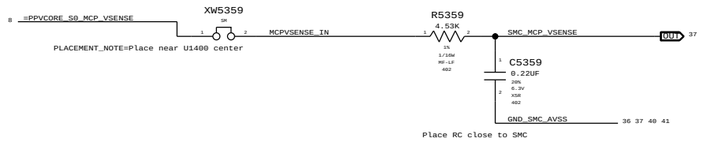
PAGE 52 OF 109

SHEET 39 OF 77

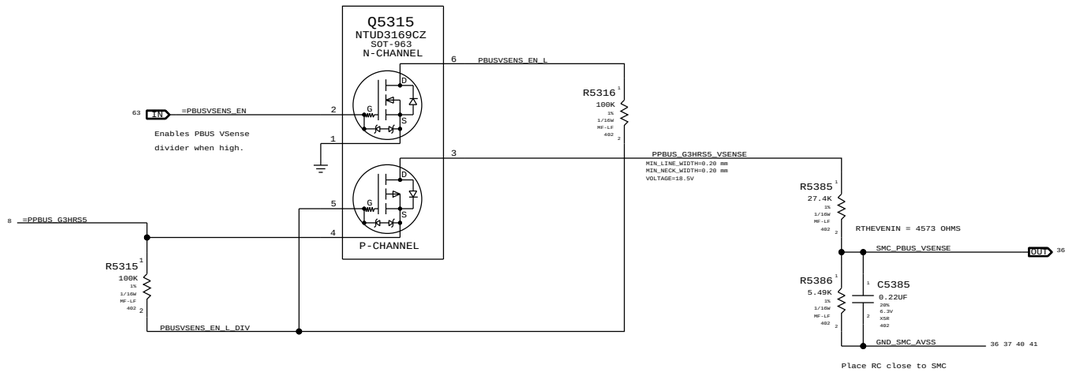
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



PBUS VOLTAGE SENSE ENABLE & FILTER



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

VOLTAGE SENSING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

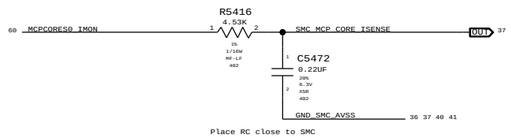
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

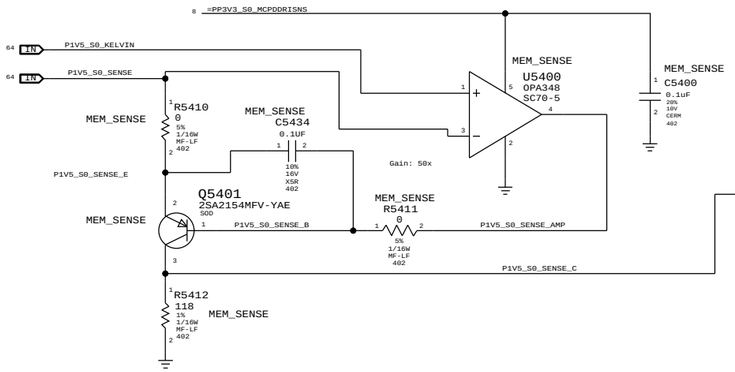
PAGE 53 OF 109

SHEET 40 OF 77

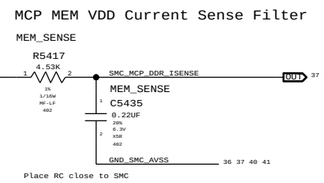
MCP VCore Current Sense Filter



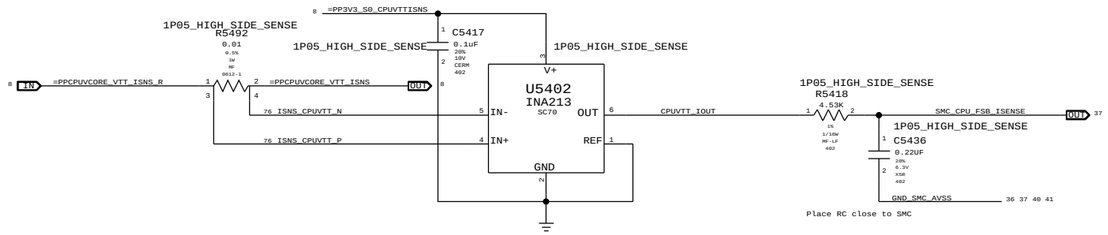
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense



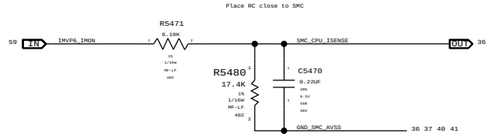
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter



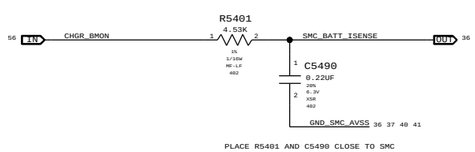
CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE



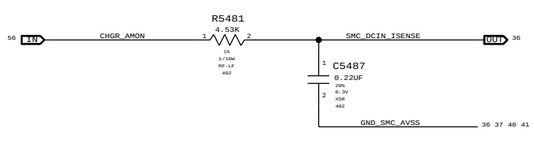
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



DC-IN (BMON) CURRENT SENSE



DC-IN (AMON) CURRENT SENSE



SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/27/2009

PAGE TITLE

Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

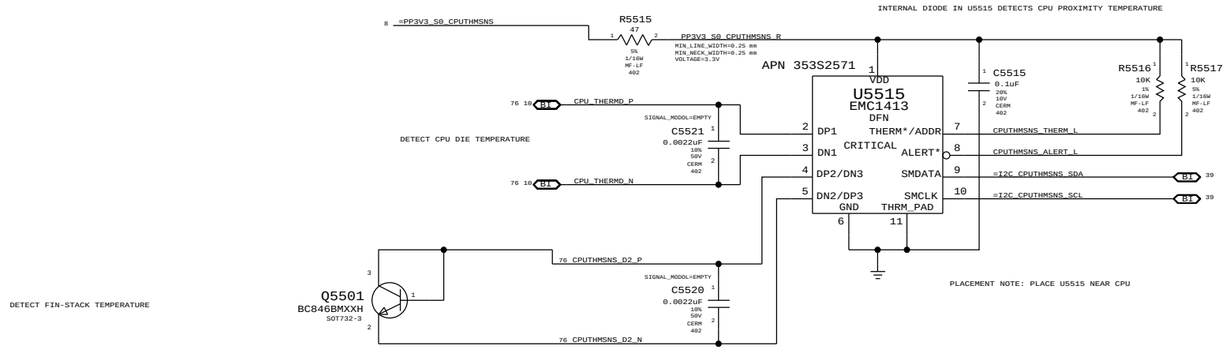
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

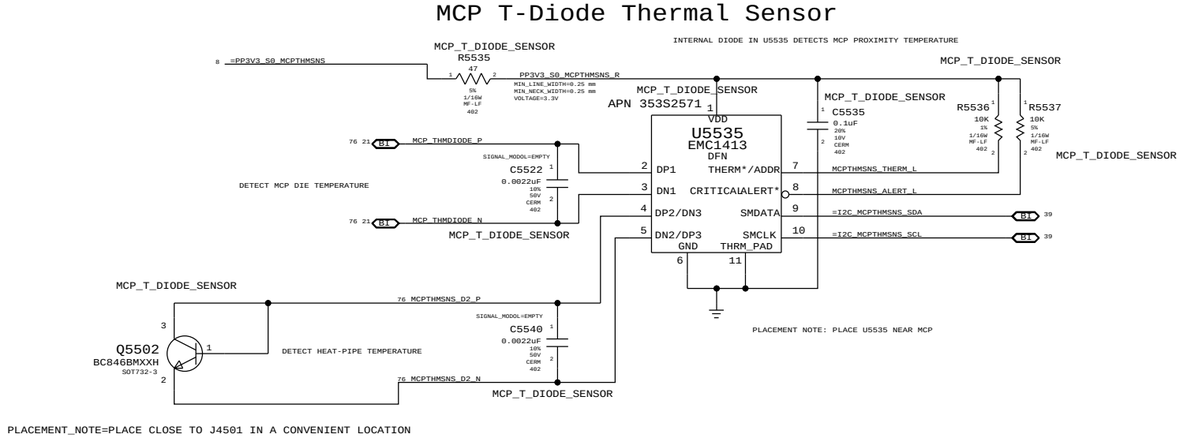
PAGE 54 OF 109

SHEET 41 OF 77

CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



MCP T-Diode Thermal Sensor



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO J4501 IN A CONVENIENT LOCATION

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

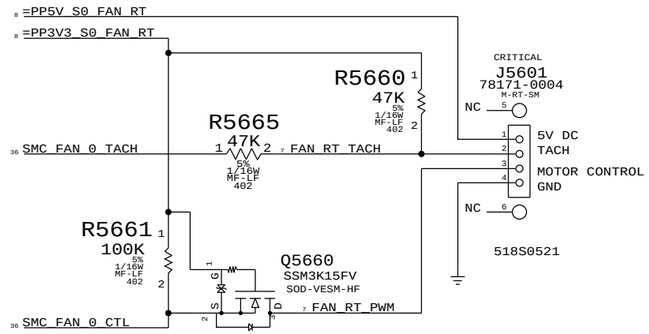
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 55 OF 109

SHEET: 42 OF 77



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

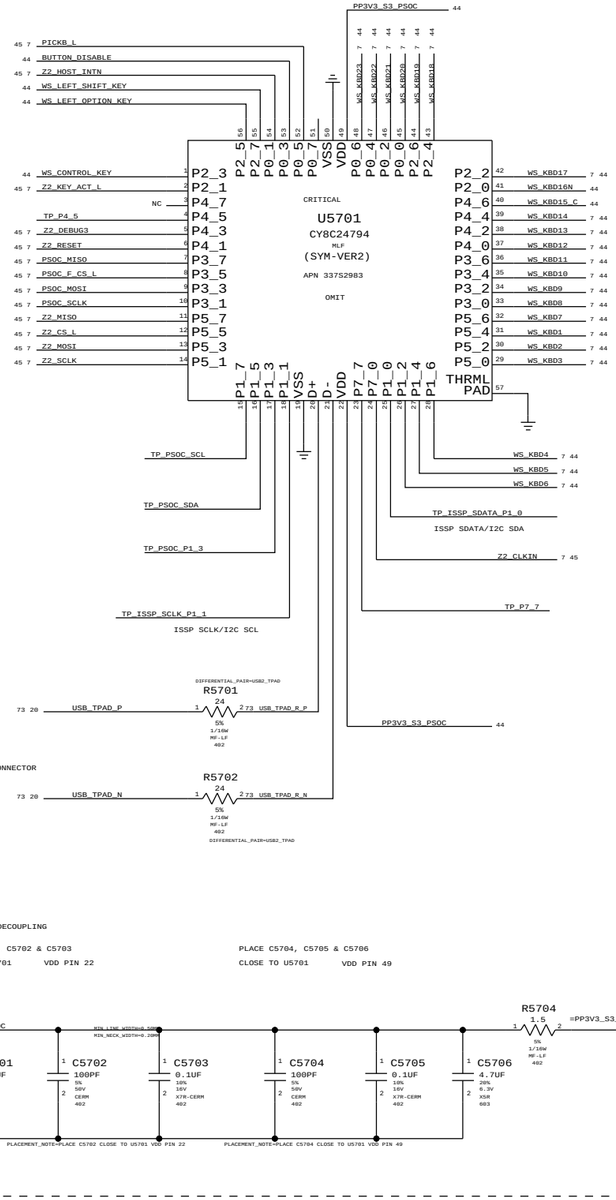
PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET 43 OF 77

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

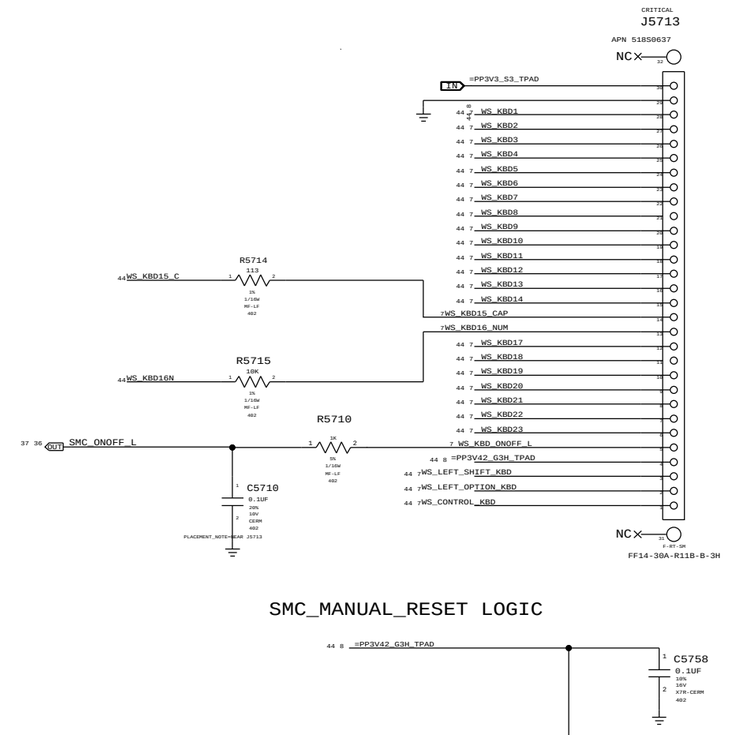
ISOLATION CIRCUIT

TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE

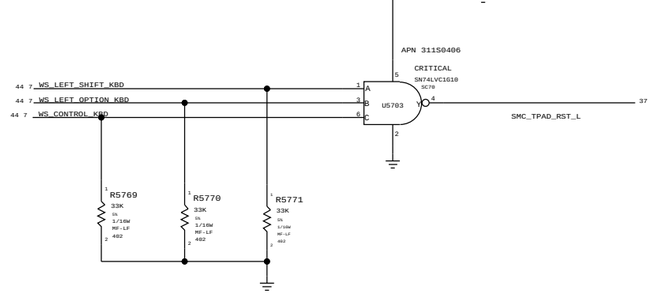
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
311S0406	311S0447		ALL	NXP PART AS ALTERNATE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/04/2009

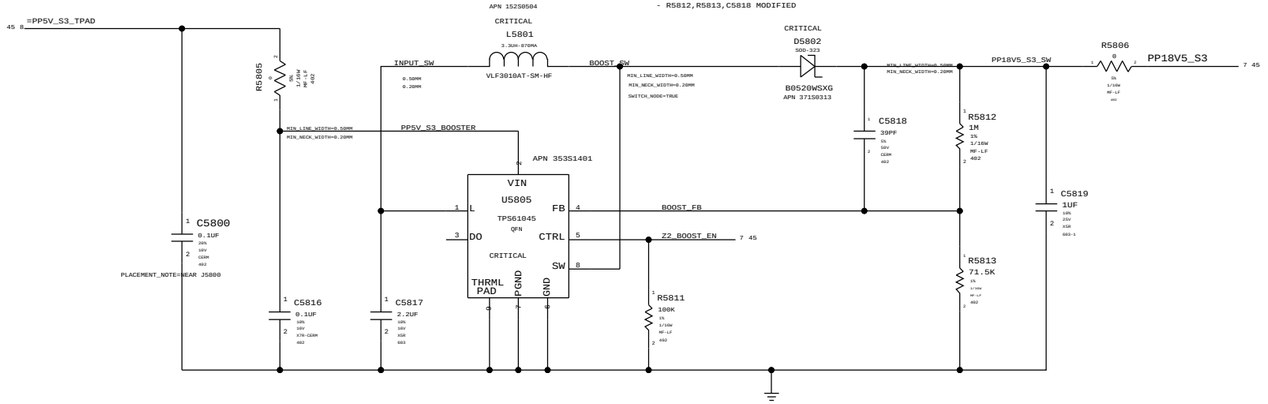
PAGE TITLE
WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

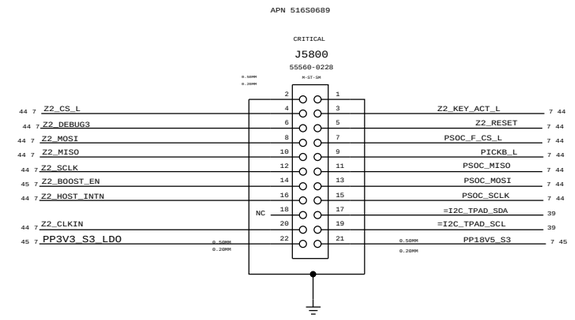
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 57 OF 109
SHEET 44 OF 77

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

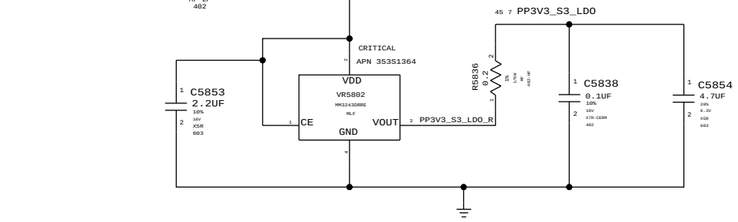
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR

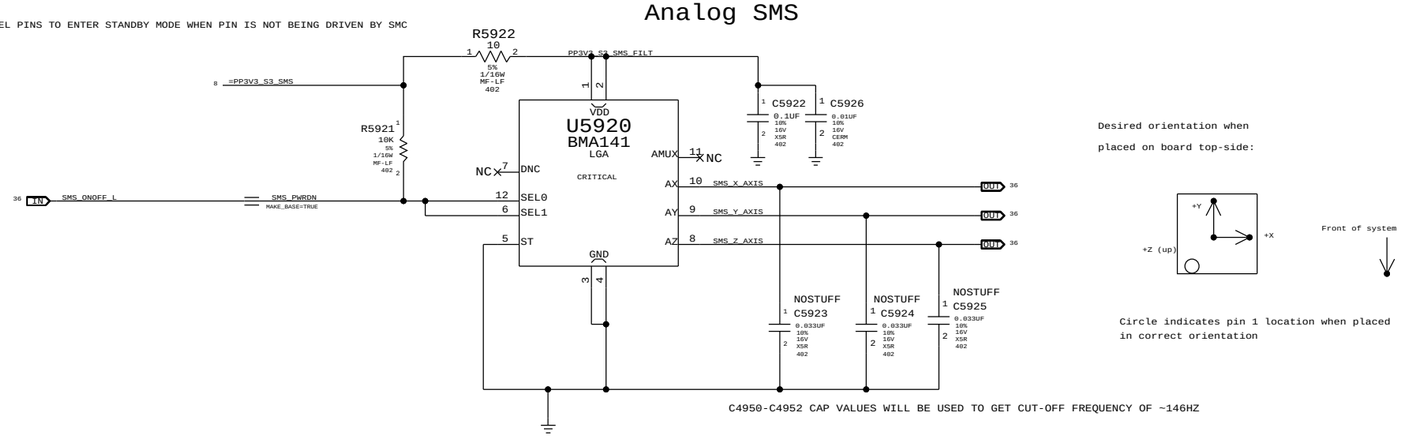


3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SEL PINS TO ENTER STANDBY MODE WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC

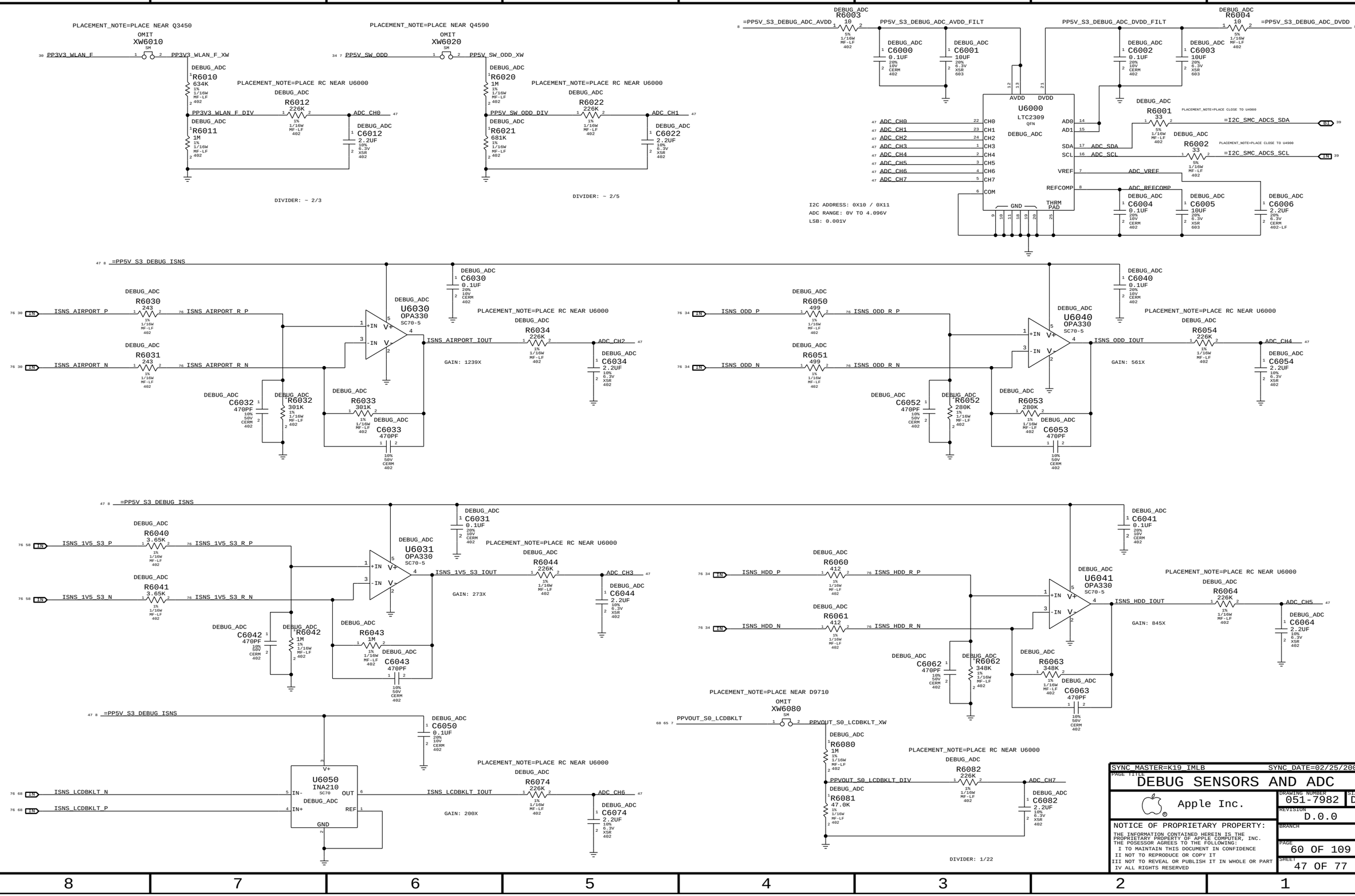


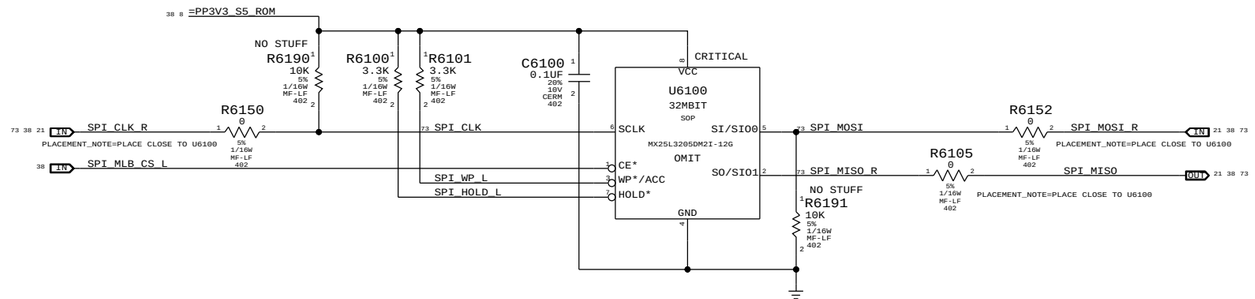
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

C4950-C4952 CAP VALUES WILL BE USED TO GET CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ

PAGE TITLE	SMS
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
	REVISION D.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 59 OF 109
	SHEET 46 OF 77


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q3450
OMIT
XW6010
SM
PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_WLAN_F_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6010
634K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6012
226K
PP3V3_WLAN_F_DIV
ADC_CH0
R6011
1M
C6012
2.2UF
10%
6.3V
X5R
402
DIVIDER: ~ 2/3
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q4590
OMIT
XW6020
SM
PP5V_SW_ODD
PP5V_SW_ODD_XW
R6020
1M
R6022
226K
PP5V_SW_ODD_DIV
ADC_CH1
R6021
681K
C6022
2.2UF
DIVIDER: ~ 2/5
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD
PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD_FILT
R6003
10
C6000
0.1UF
C6001
10UF
PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD_FILT
R6004
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD
C6002
0.1UF
C6003
10UF
U6000
LTC2309
QFN
AVDD
DVDD
CH0
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
CH5
CH6
CH7
COM
GND
THRM PAD
ADC_CH0
ADC_CH1
ADC_CH2
ADC_CH3
ADC_CH4
ADC_CH5
ADC_CH6
ADC_CH7
AD0
AD1
SDA
SCL
VREF
REFCOMP
ADC_SDA
ADC_SCL
ADC_VREF
ADC_REFCOMP
R6001
33
R6002
33
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U4900
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SDA
=I2C_SMC_ADCS_SCL
C6004
0.1UF
C6005
10UF
C6006
2.2UF
I2C ADDRESS: 0X10 / 0X11
ADC RANGE: 0V TO 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N
R6030
243
R6031
U6030
OPA330
SC70-5
+IN
-IN
V+
V-
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N
ISNS_AIRPORT_IOUT
GAIN: 1239X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
R6034
226K
ADC_CH2
C6030
0.1UF
C6034
2.2UF
R6032
301K
C6032
470PF
R6033
301K
C6033
470PF
ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_N
R6050
499
R6051
499
U6040
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_ODD_R_P
ISNS_ODD_R_N
ISNS_ODD_IOUT
GAIN: 561X
R6054
226K
ADC_CH4
C6040
0.1UF
C6054
2.2UF
R6052
280K
C6052
470PF
R6053
280K
C6053
470PF
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_1V5_S3_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_N
R6040
3.65K
R6041
3.65K
U6031
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N
ISNS_1V5_S3_IOUT
GAIN: 273X
R6044
226K
ADC_CH3
C6031
0.1UF
C6044
2.2UF
R6042
1M
C6042
470PF
R6043
1M
C6043
470PF
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N
R6060
412
R6061
412
U6041
OPA330
SC70-5
ISNS_HDD_R_P
ISNS_HDD_R_N
ISNS_HDD_IOUT
GAIN: 845X
R6064
226K
ADC_CH5
C6041
0.1UF
C6064
2.2UF
R6062
348K
C6062
470PF
R6063
348K
C6063
470PF
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
U6050
INA210
SC70
IN-
IN+
OUT
REF
GND
ISNS_LCDBKLT_IOUT
GAIN: 200X
R6074
226K
ADC_CH6
C6050
0.1UF
C6074
2.2UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR D9710
OMIT
XW6080
SM
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_XW
R6080
1M
R6081
47.0K
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_DIV
R6082
226K
ADC_CH7
C6082
2.2UF
C6080
0.1UF
DIVIDER: 1/22
SYNC_MASTER=K19_IMLB
SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009
PAGE TITLE
DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-7982
SIZE
D
REVISION
D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
60 OF 109
SHEET
47 OF 77
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

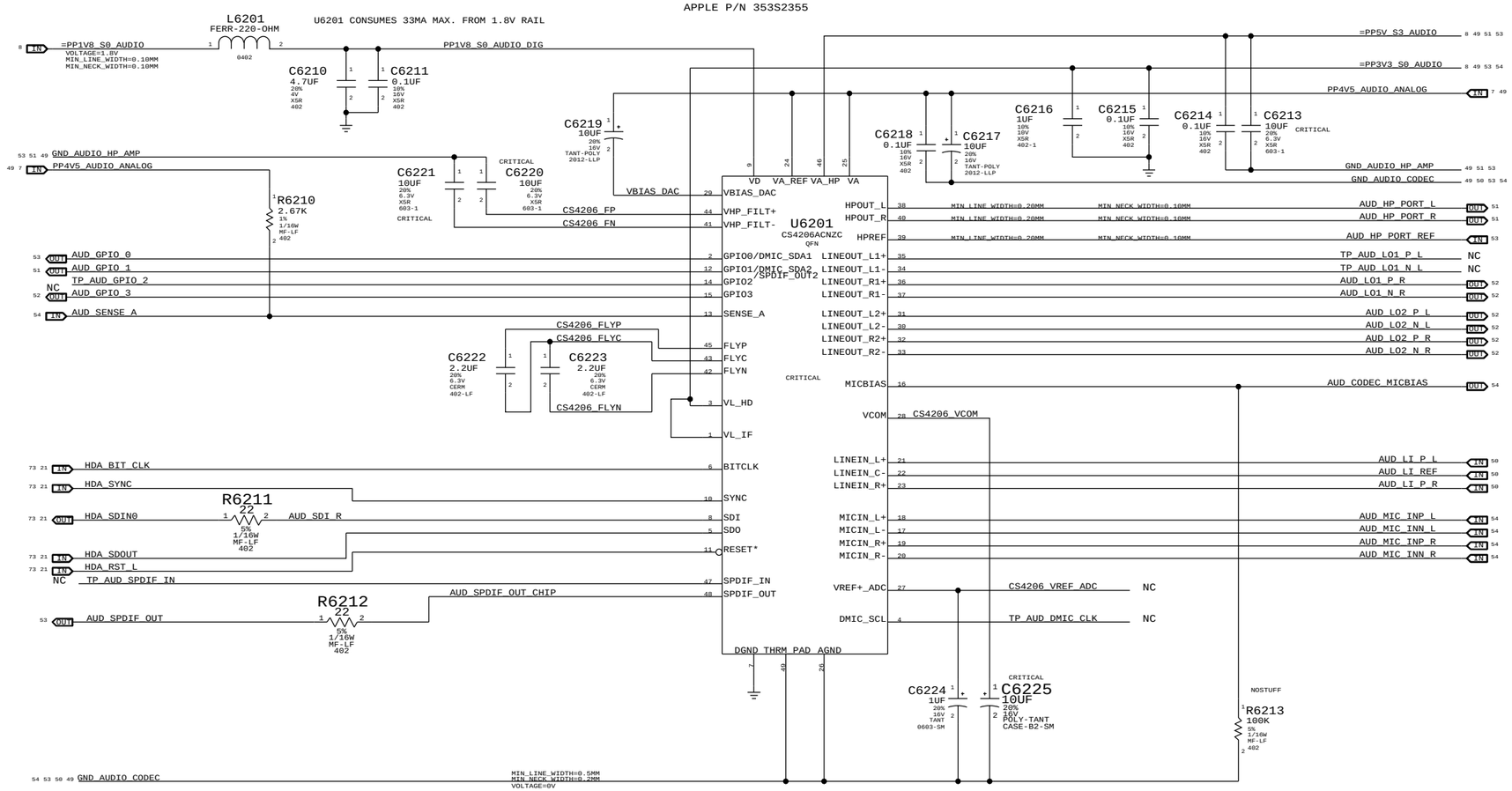
PAGE TITLE: SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 61 OF 109
SHEET: 48 OF 77

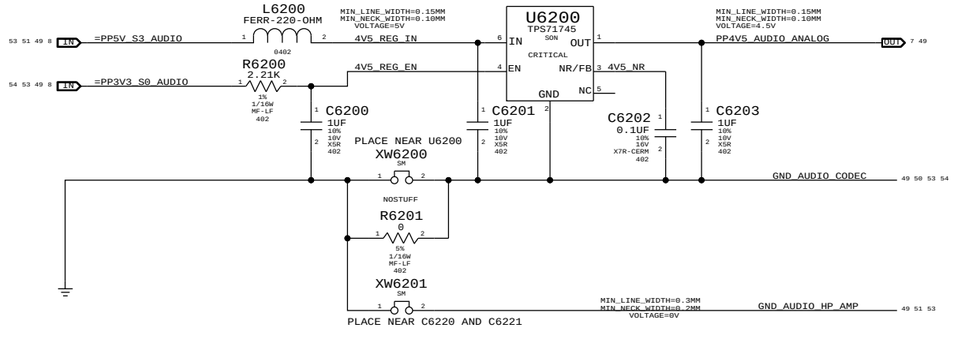
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

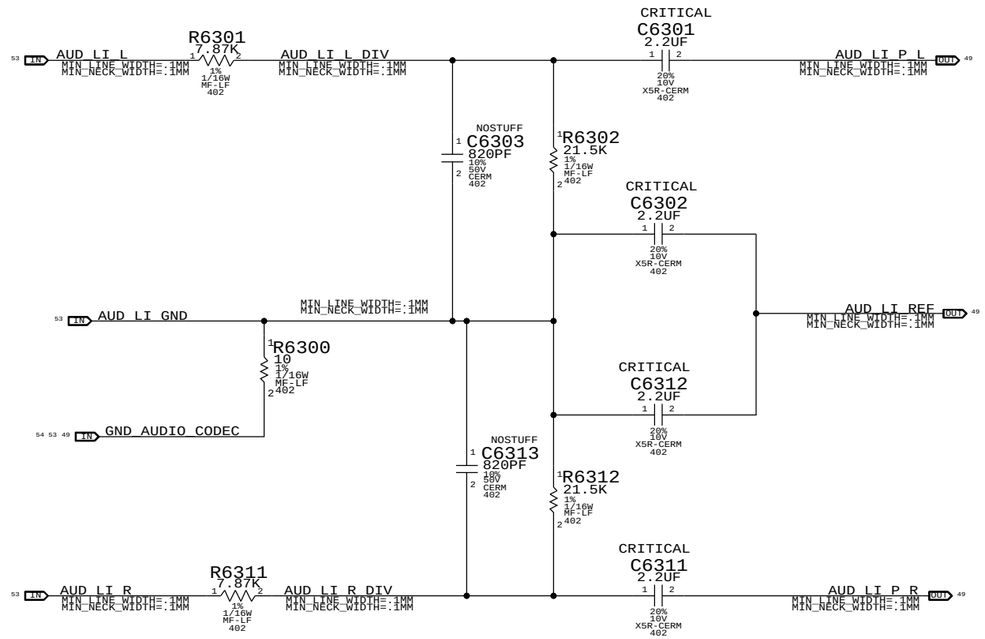
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 109
SHEET 49 OF 77

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 10.36K OHMS (INCLUDING PULL-DOWNS AT ANALOG SWITCH COM PINS)
FC_HP = 3.6 HZ
FC_LP = 43KHZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS

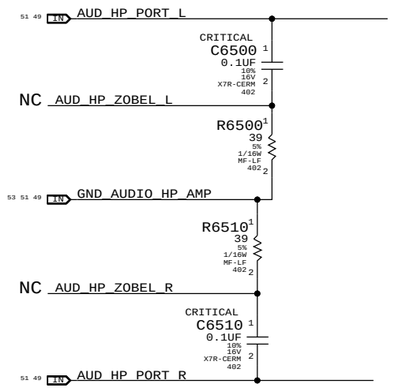


PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

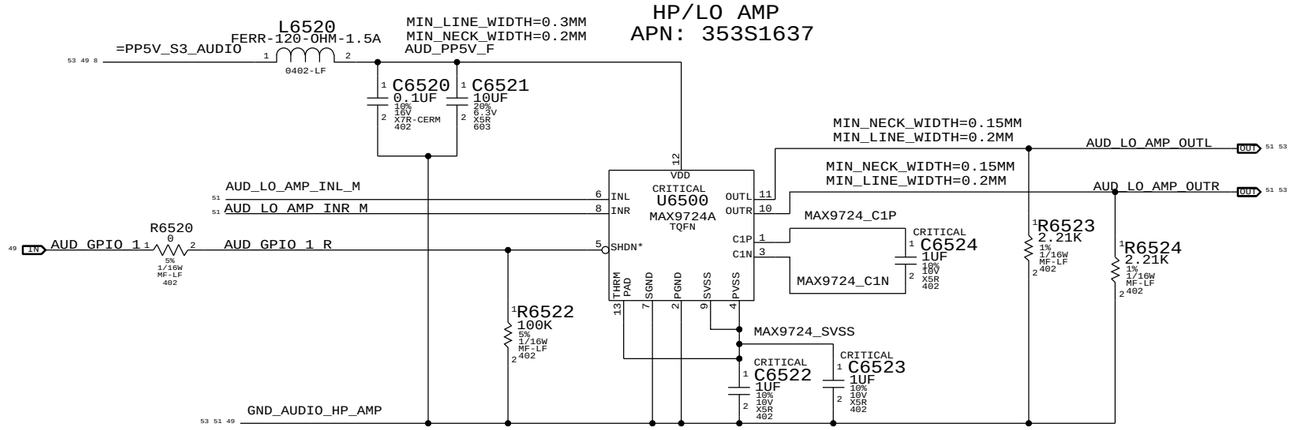
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 | SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 109
SHEET 50 OF 77

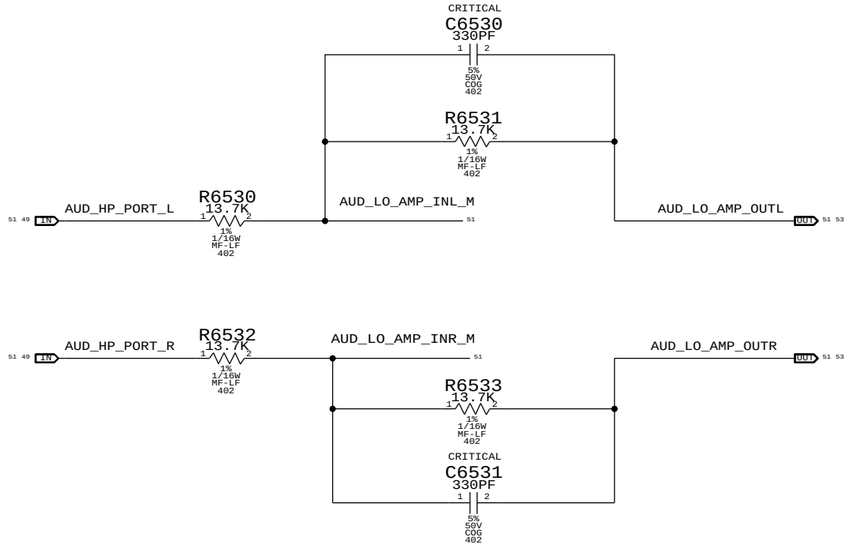
ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



HP/LO AMP
APN: 353S1637



MAX9724 GAIN/FILTER COMPONENTS
AV_PB = -1V/V, FC_LPF = 35.2KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

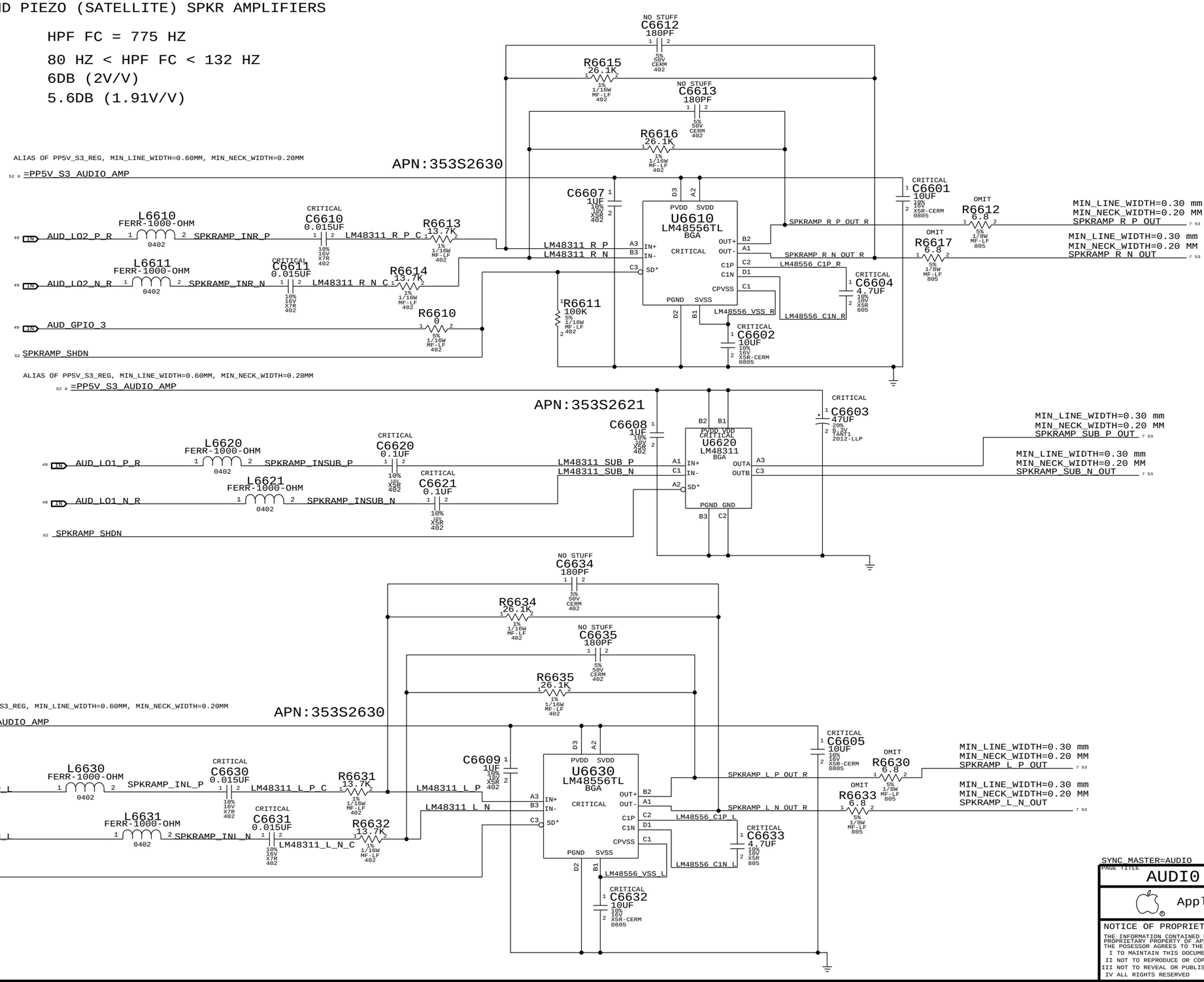
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 109
SHEET 51 OF 77

DYNAMIC (SUB) AND PIEZO (SATELLITE) SPKR AMPLIFIERS

SATELLITE	HPF FC = 775 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < HPF FC < 132 HZ
SUB GAIN	6DB (2V/V)
SAT GAIN	5.6DB (1.91V/V)

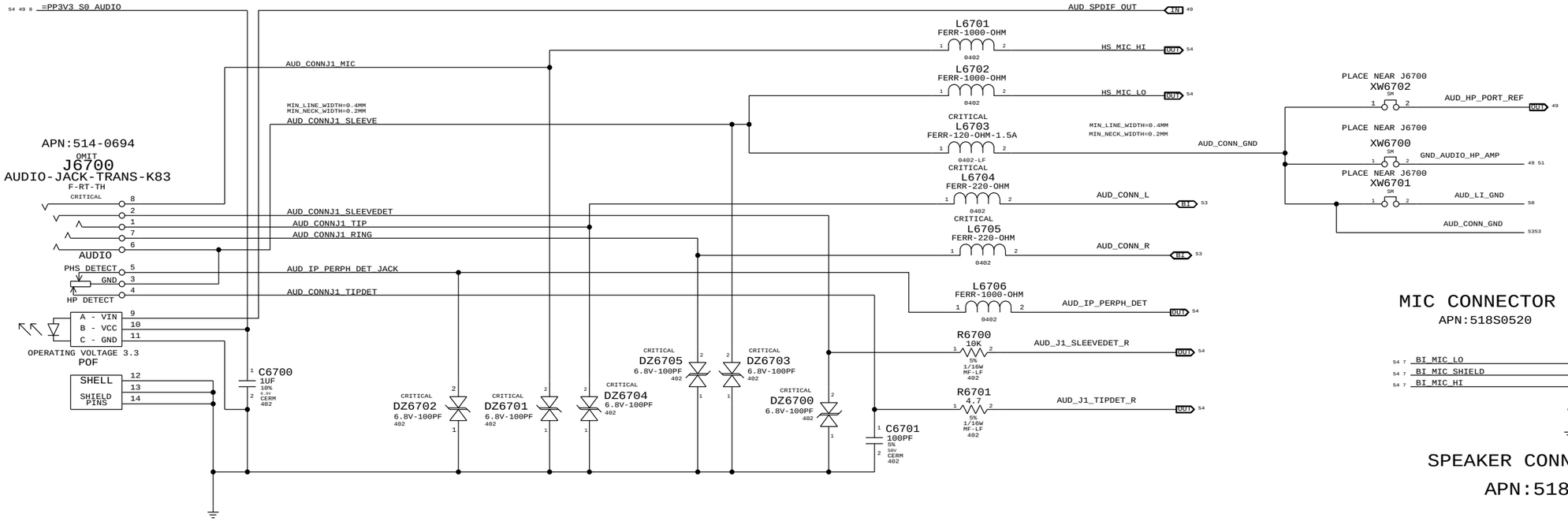


PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982
SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 66 OF 109
SHEET: 52 OF 77

AUDIO JACK: LI/LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX

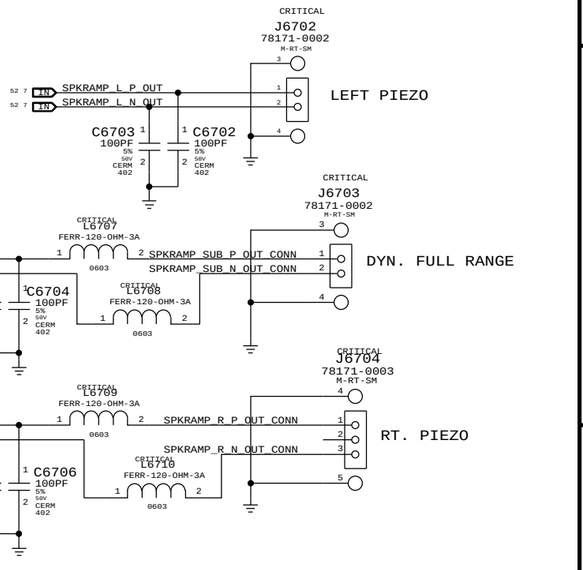


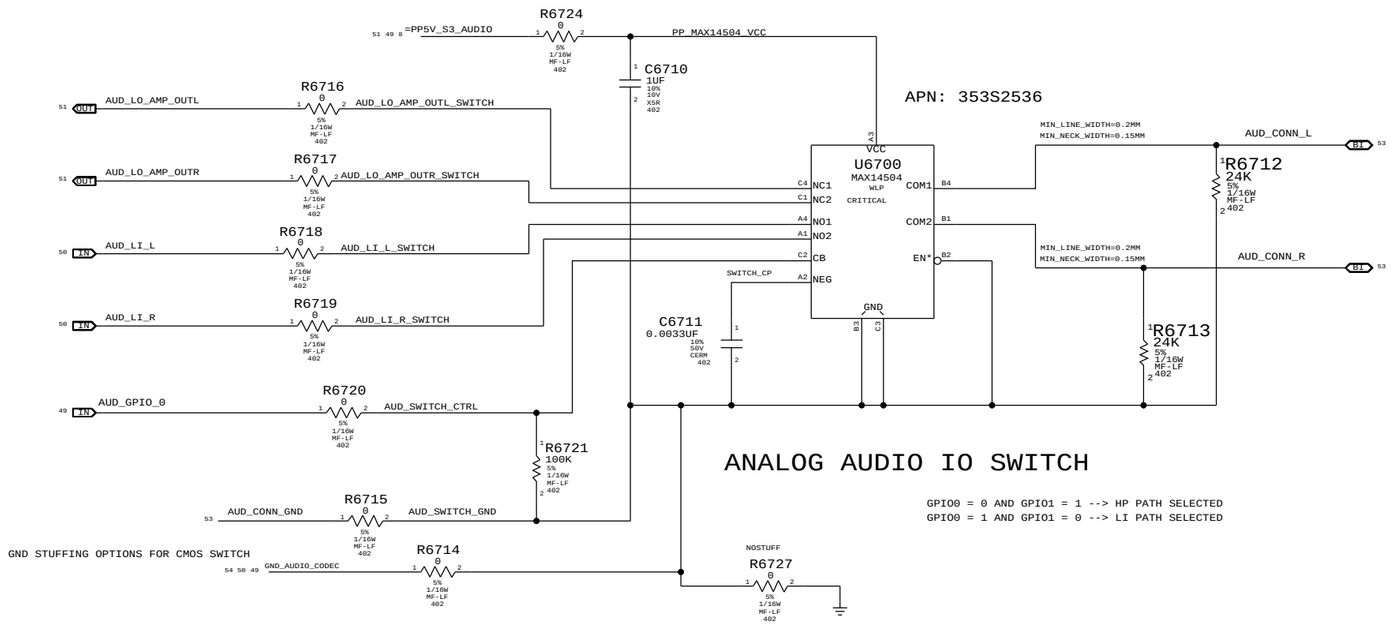
MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0520

SPEAKER CONNECTORS

APN:518S0519





SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACK
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 · SIZE D
	REVISION D.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 67 OF 109
	SHEET 53 OF 77

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

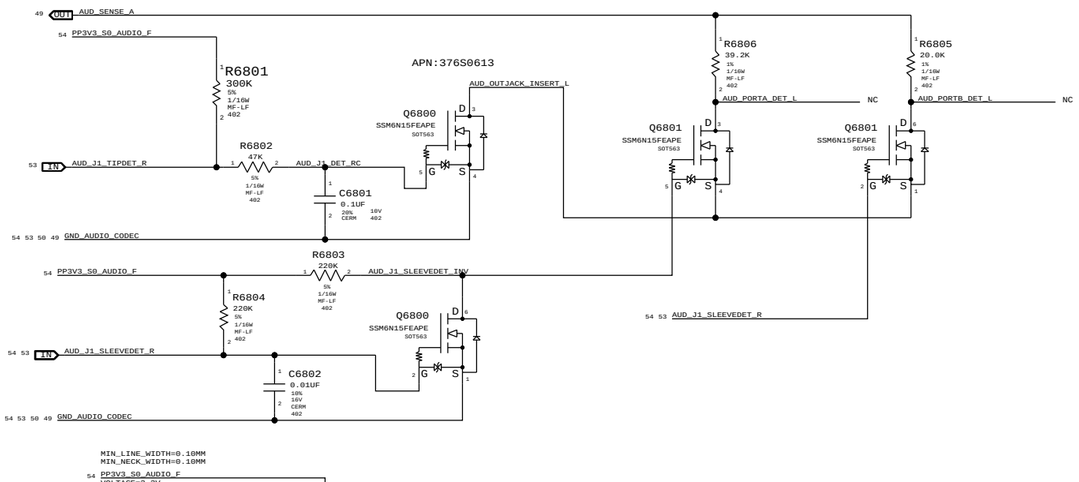
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A) AND UI ELEMENT
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

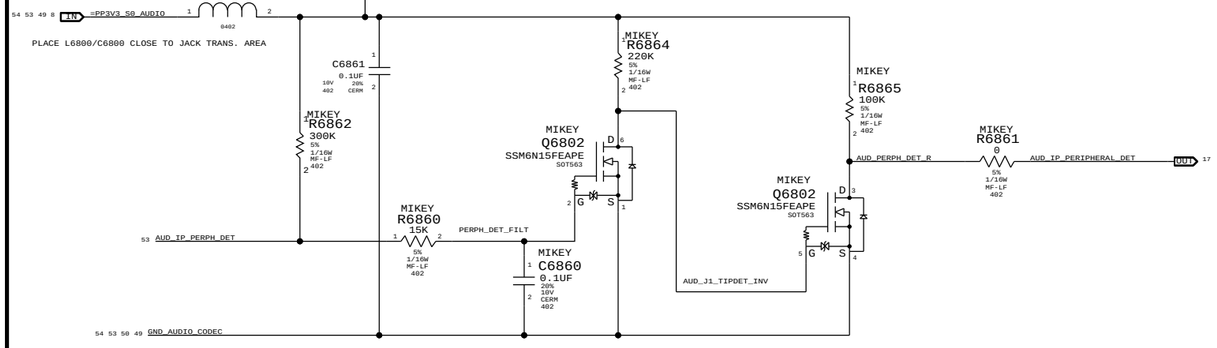
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF/ENABLE	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MCP79 GPIO_38	MCP79 GPIO_17 (PERIPH DETECT) MCP79 GPIO_4 (LOAD DETECT)

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

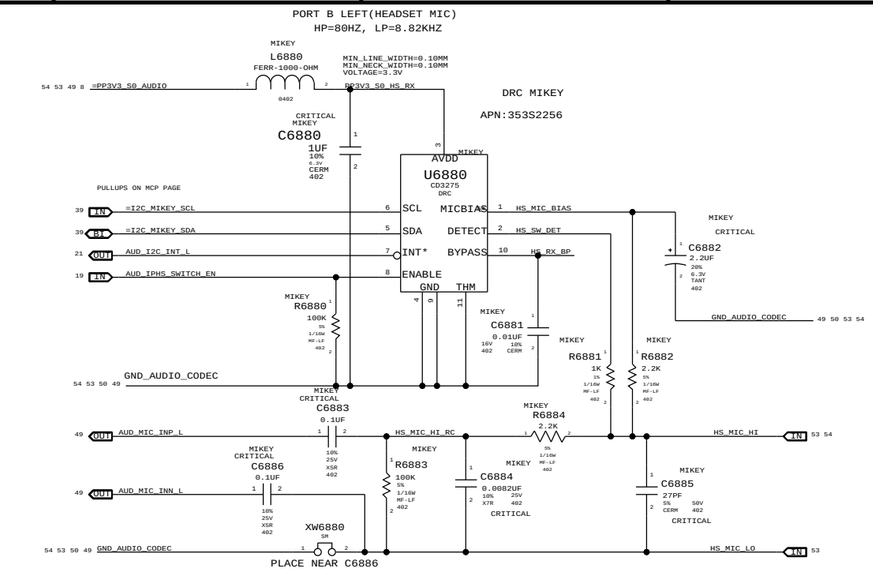
PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)



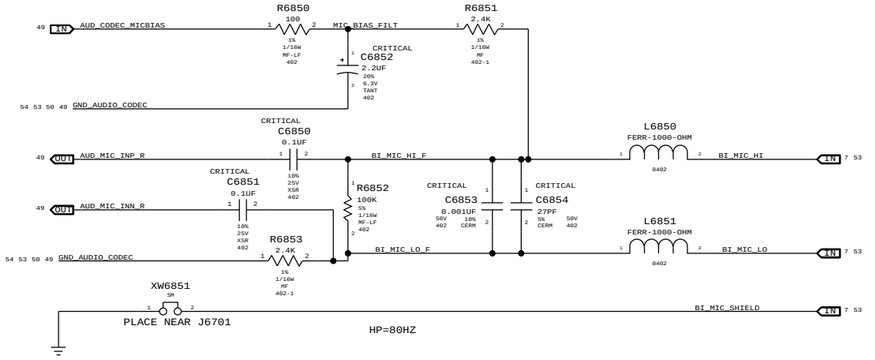
EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION CKT



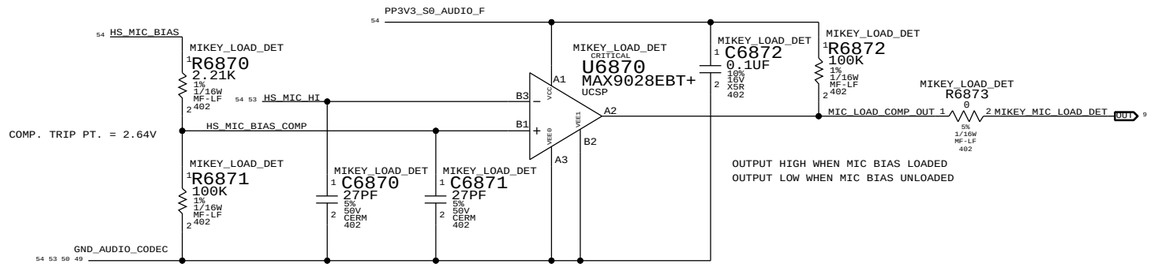
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)



MIKEY MIC LOAD DET CKT



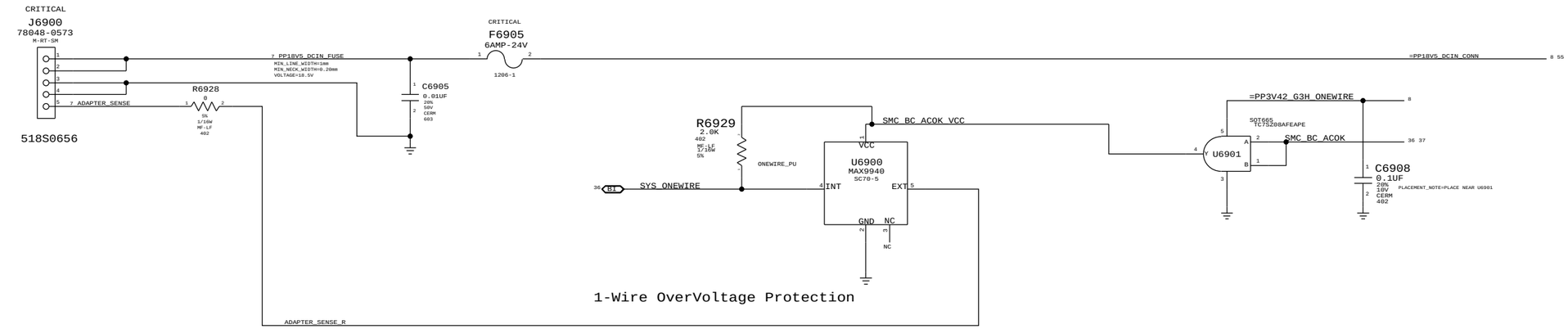
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

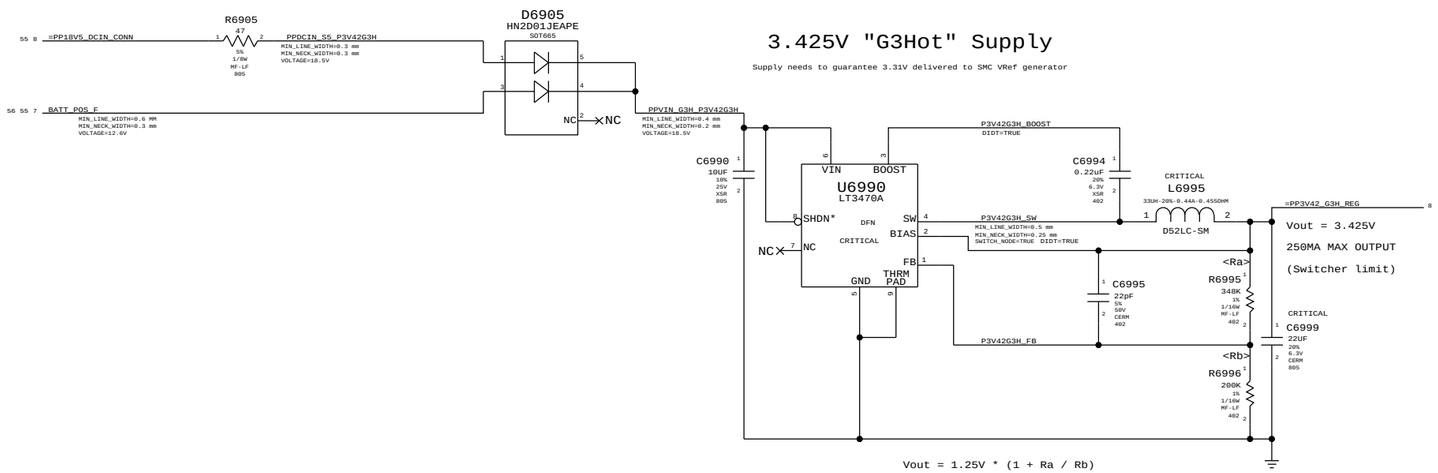
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 68 OF 109
SHEET 54 OF 77

MagSafe DC Power Jack



1-Wire OverVoltage Protection



3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

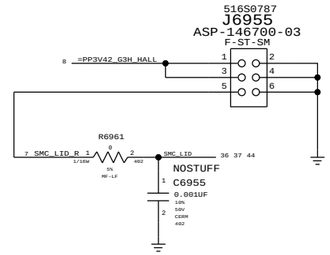
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

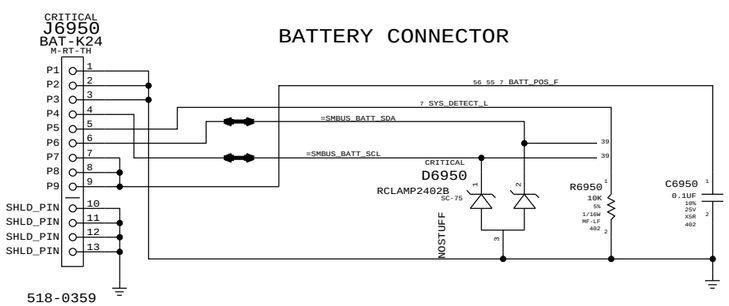
Vout = 3.425V

250MA MAX OUTPUT

(Switcher limit)



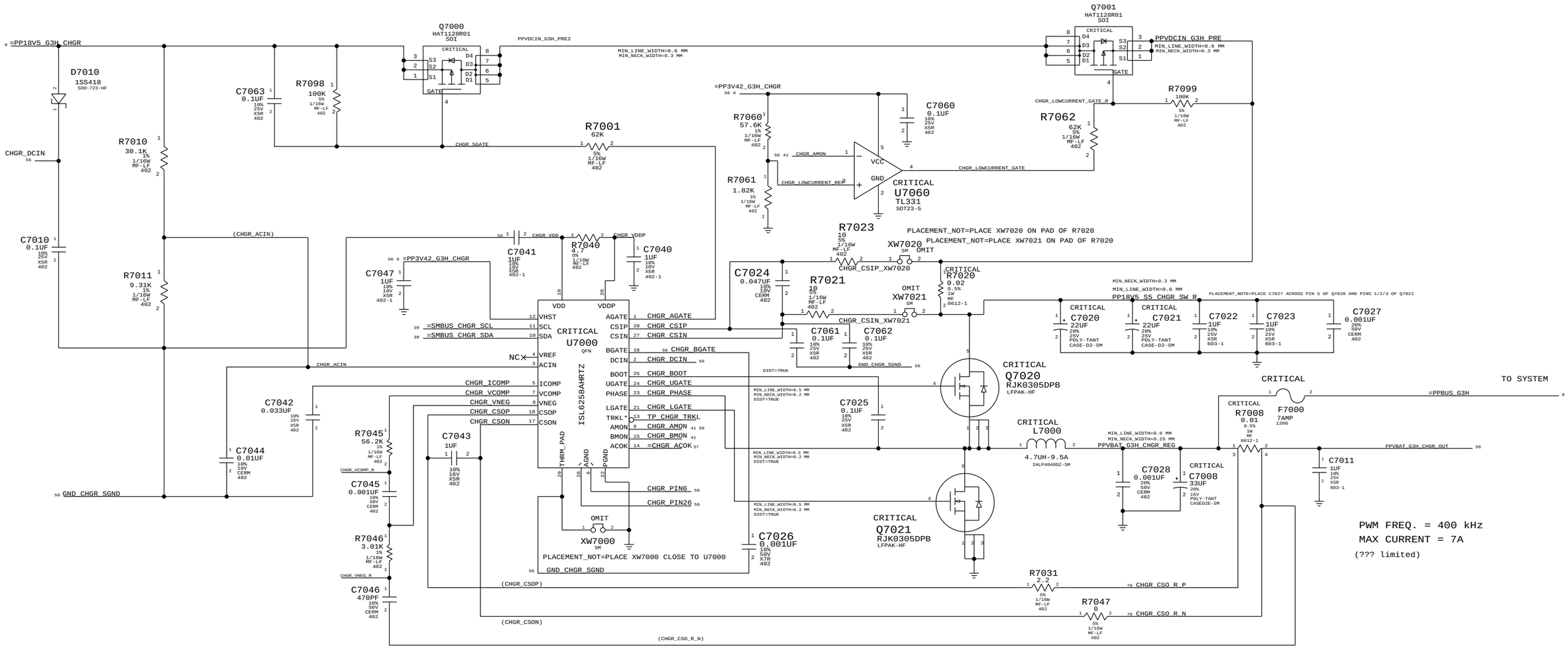
HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR



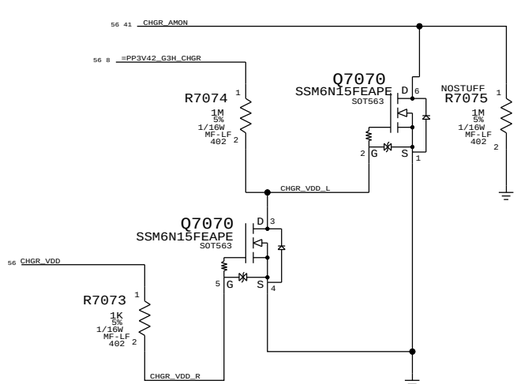
BATTERY CONNECTOR

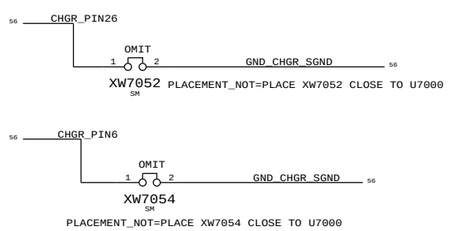
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 · SIZE: D
	REVISION: D.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 109
	SHEET: 55 OF 77

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER

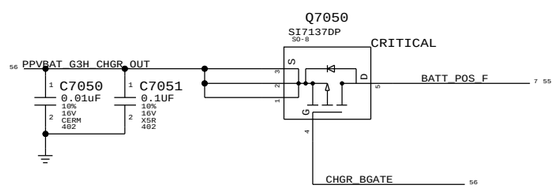


AMON PULLDOWN LOGIC





BATTERY CHARGE LIMITING FETS



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 · SIZE D
	REVISION D.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 109
	SHEET 56 OF 77

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

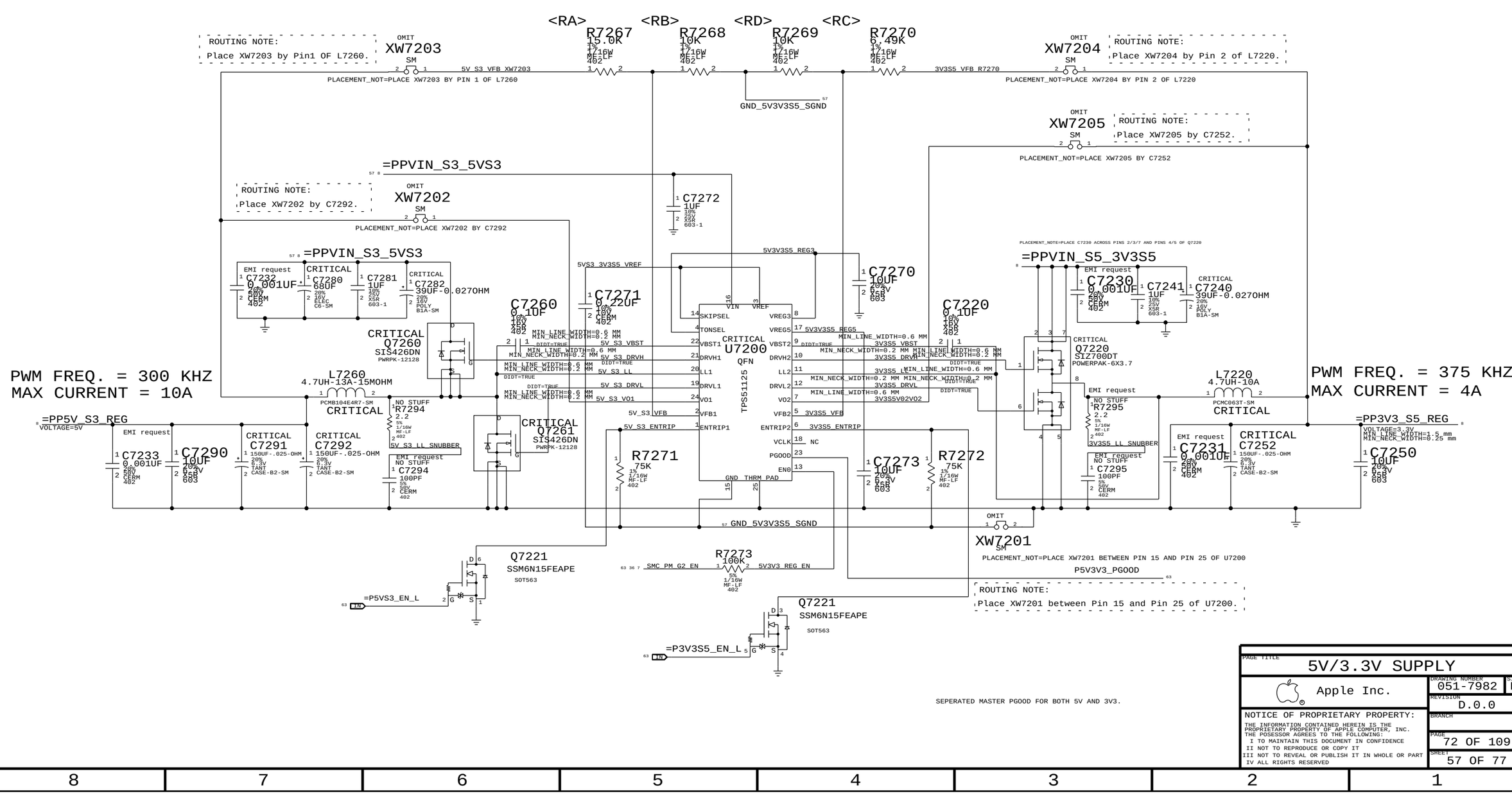
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.76

5V S3/3.3V S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



PAGE TITLE	5V/3.3V SUPPLY
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-7982
SIZE	D
REVISION	D.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	72 OF 109
SHEET	57 OF 77

1.5V/0.75V(DDR3) POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = 0.75V * (1 + RA / RB)

<RB> R7322 20K 1% 1/16W MF 402

<RA> R7321 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C7303 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

C7340 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7301 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7304 BY C7300

XW7304 OMIT SM

1V5S3_V5FILT_XW — C7300 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1 — 1V5S3_V5FILT

R7307 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S3_1V5S30V75S0

C7302 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PP0V75_S0_REG

1V5S3_VTTSNS

1V5S3_VDDQSNS

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE XW7301 BY L7320

XW7301 OMIT SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7301 by L7320.

=PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0

CRITICAL C7331 39UF-0.027OHM 20% 16V POLY B1A-SM

C7332 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL C7345 39UF-0.027OHM 20% 16V POLY B1A-SM

C7333 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C7333 ACROSS Q7320 PWR AND Q7321 GND

ISNS_1V5_S3_P (OUT 47 76)

ISNS_1V5_S3_N (OUT 47 76)

R7310 10.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

1V5S3_VBST DIDT=TRUE

R7300 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

1V5S3_VBST_RC

C7309 0.1UF 16V 10% X5R 402

CRITICAL Q7320 CSD58858Q3 3.3X3.3-QFN

CRITICAL L7320 1.0UH-13A-5.6M-OHM SM-IHLP-1

=DDRVTT_EN

=DDRREG_EN

VDDQSET VTTREF VLDOIN VTT V5FILT VBST V5IN VDDQSNS VTTSNS

PGOOD

DRVH 211V5S3_DRVH

LL 201V5S3_LL

DRVL 191V5S3_DRVL

MODE 4

NC0 7 NC

NC1 12 NC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm DIDT=TRUE

CRITICAL U7300 SYM (1 OF 2) TPS51116 QFN

10 S3 11 S5 6 COMP 1V5S3_CS 16 CS

THRM_PAD 25 CS_GND 17 GND 3 PGND 18 VTTGND 1

CRITICAL Q7321 CSD58858Q3 3.3X3.3-QFN

NO STUFF R7390 2.2 EMI request 1V5S3_LL_SNUBBER

NO STUFF C7390 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402 EMI request

PP1V5_S3_REG_R — R7350 0.001 1% 1W MF-1 0612 — VOLTAGE=1.5V =PP1V5_S3_REG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

PLACE NEXT TO L7320

C7344 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

C7342 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM

C7341 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7343 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM

PLACE CLOSE TO L7320

MAX CURRENT = 13A
PWM FREQ. = 400 KHZ

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7303 BY C7308

XW7303 OMIT SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7303 by C7308.

ROUTING NOTE: CONNECT CS GND TO Q7321 PIN 2 USING KELVIN CONNECTION.

C7307 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

C7308 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

GND_1V5S3_SGND

OMIT XW7300 SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7300 between Pin 3 and Pin 25 of U7300.

ROUTING NOTE: PUT 6 VIAS UNDER THE THERMAL PAD

GND_1V5S3_CSGND

OMIT XW7302 SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7302 by Q7321.

DDRREG_PGOOD

R7399 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7300 BETWEEN PIN 3 AND PIN 25 OF U7300

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7302 BY Q7321

STATE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S3	PP0V75_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.5V	0.75V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.5V	0.0V
S5/G3HOT	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V/0.75V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

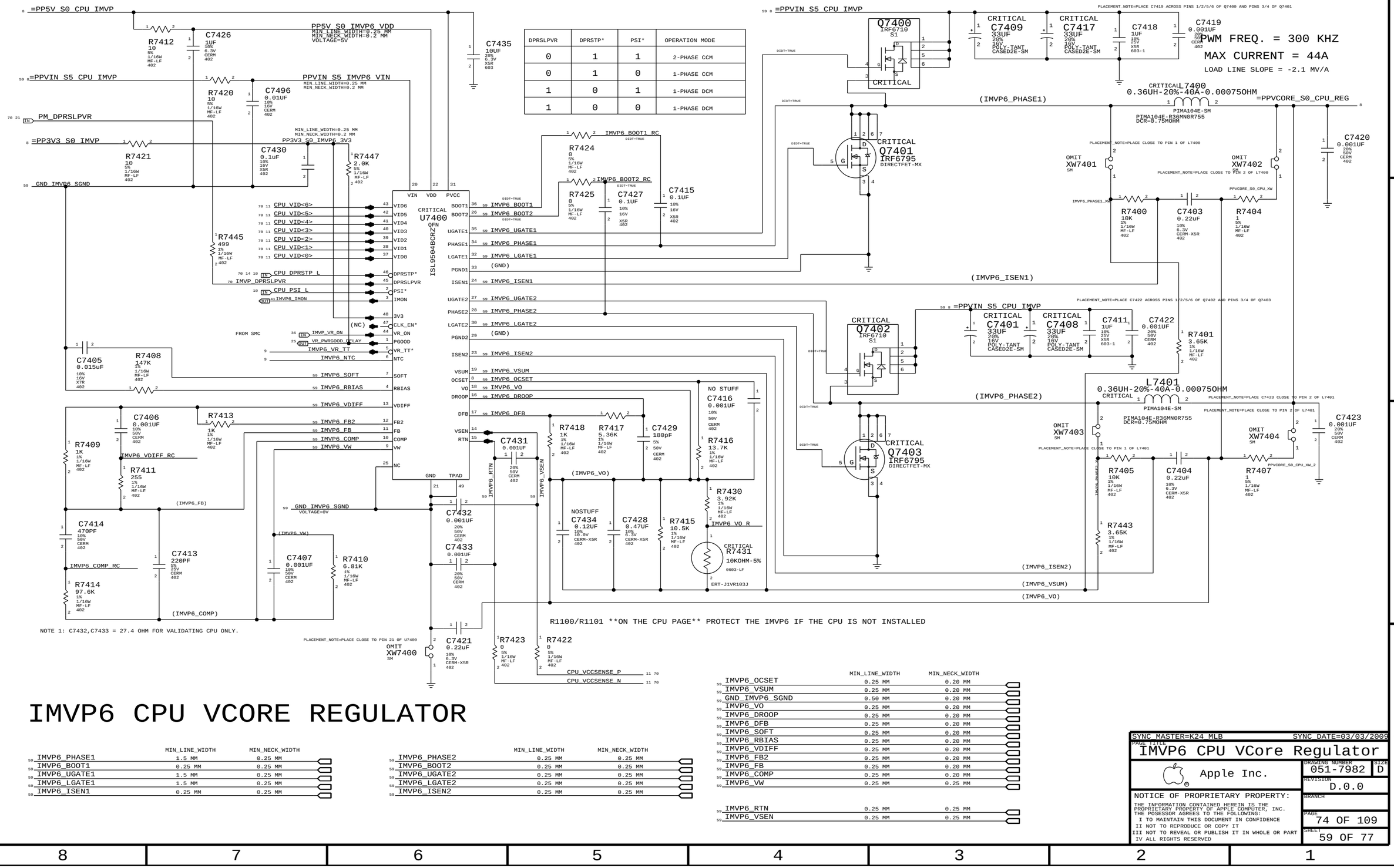
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 58 OF 77



IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

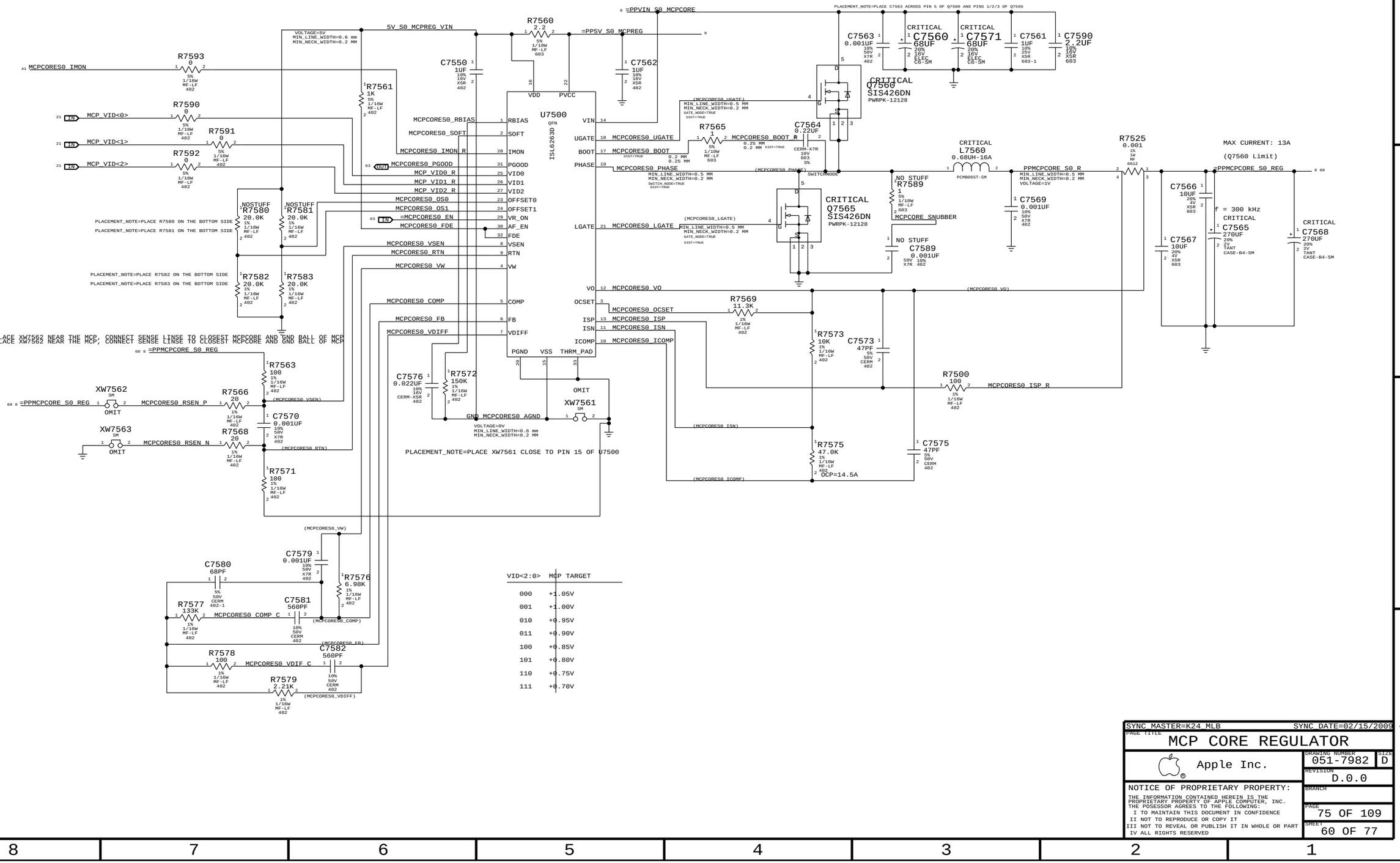
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

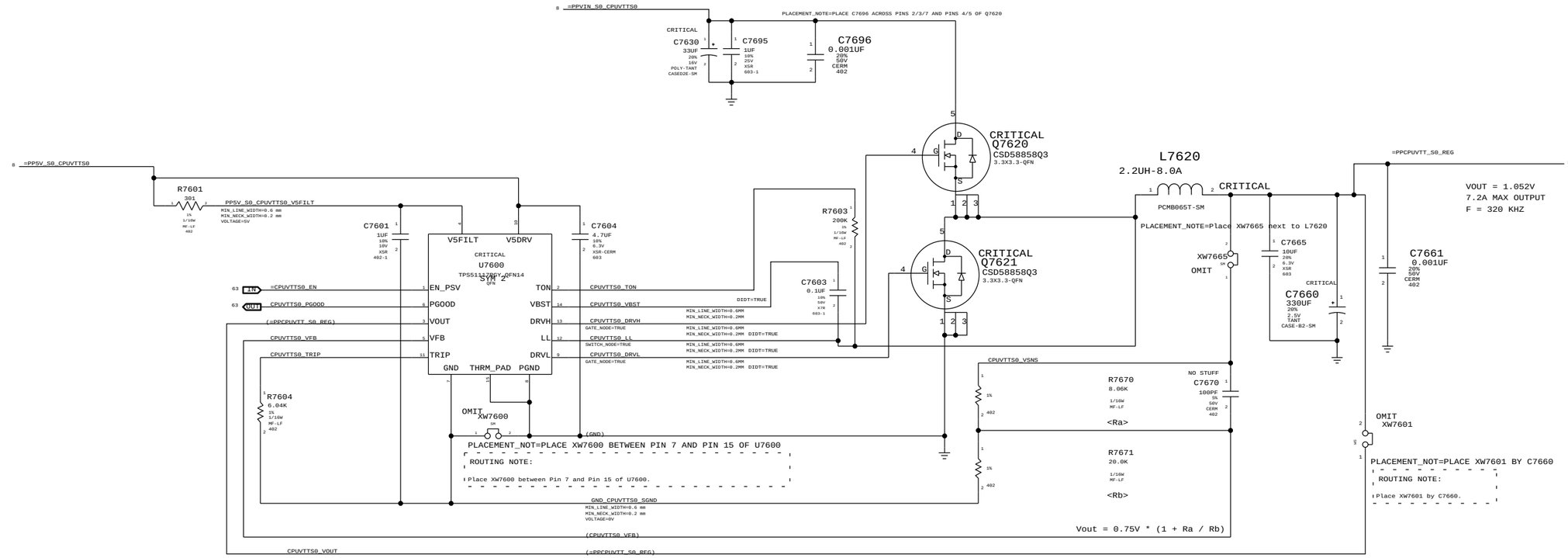
BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 109

SHEET 59 OF 77


5V_S0_MCPREG_VIN
=PP5V_S0_MCPREG
=PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE
R7560 2.2
C7550 1UF
C7562 1UF
U7500 TSL6263D
VDD
PVCC
VIN
UGATE
BOOT
PHASE
LGATE
VO
OCSET
ISP
ISN
ICOMP
PGND
VSS
THRM_PAD
RBIAS
SOFT
IMON
PGOOD
VID0
VID1
VID2
OFFSET0
OFFSET1
VR_ON
AF_EN
FDE
VSEN
RTN
VW
COMP
FB
VDIFF
MCPCORES0_IMON
MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID<2>
R7593 0
R7590 0
R7591 0
R7592 0
R7561 1K
R7580 20.0K
R7581 20.0K
R7582 20.0K
R7583 20.0K
NOSTUFF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R7580 ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R7581 ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R7582 ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R7583 ON THE BOTTOM SIDE
MCPCORES0_PGOOD
MCP_VID0_R
MCP_VID1_R
MCP_VID2_R
MCPCORES0_OS0
MCPCORES0_OS1
=MCPCORES0_EN
MCPCORES0_FDE
MCPCORES0_VSEN
MCPCORES0_RTN
MCPCORES0_VW
MCPCORES0_COMP
MCPCORES0_FB
MCPCORES0_VDIFF
MCPCORES0_RBIAS
MCPCORES0_SOFT
MCPCORES0_IMON_R
MCPCORES0_UGATE
MCPCORES0_BOOT
MCPCORES0_PHASE
MCPCORES0_LGATE
MCPCORES0_VO
MCPCORES0_OCSET
MCPCORES0_ISP
MCPCORES0_ISN
MCPCORES0_ICOMP
R7565 1
C7564 0.22UF
R7569 11.3K
R7573 10K
C7573 47PF
R7575 47.0K
C7575 47PF
OCP=14.5A
R7500 100
MCPCORES0_ISP_R
C7563 0.001UF
CRITICAL C7560 68UF
CRITICAL C7571 68UF
C7561 1UF
C7590 2.2UF
CRITICAL Q7560 SIS426DN
PWRPK-12128
CRITICAL Q7565 SIS426DN
PWRPK-12128
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C7563 ACROSS PIN 5 OF Q7560 AND PINS 1/2/3 OF Q7565
CRITICAL L7560 0.68UH-16A
PCMB065T-SM
R7589 1
MCPCORE_SNUBBER
NO STUFF C7589 0.001UF
C7569 0.001UF
R7525 0.001
PPMCPCORE_S0_R
MAX CURRENT: 13A
(Q7560 Limit)
=PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
C7566 10UF
C7567 10UF
f = 300 kHz
CRITICAL C7565 270UF
CRITICAL C7568 270UF
R7576 6.98K
C7579 0.001UF
C7580 68PF
R7577 133K
C7581 560PF
R7578 100
C7582 560PF
R7579 2.21K
MCPCORES0_COMP_C
MCPCORES0_VDIF_C
R7572 150K
C7576 0.022UF
GND_MCPCORES0_AGND
VOLTAGE=0V
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE XW7561 CLOSE TO PIN 15 OF U7500
XW7561
XW7562
XW7563
OMIT
=PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
MCPCORES0_RSEN_P
MCPCORES0_RSEN_N
R7563 100
R7566 20
R7568 20
C7570 0.001UF
R7571 100
PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7562 NEAR THE MCP, CONNECT SENSE LINSE TO CLOSEST MCPCORE AND GND BALL OF MCP
PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7562 NEAR THE MCP, CONNECT SENSE LINSE TO CLOSEST MCPCORE AND GND BALL OF MCP
VID<2:0> MCP TARGET
000 +1.05V
001 +1.00V
010 +0.95V
011 +0.90V
100 +0.85V
101 +0.80V
110 +0.75V
111 +0.70V
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009
PAGE TITLE
MCP CORE REGULATOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982
SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 109
SHEET 60 OF 77
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CPUVTT POWER SUPPLY



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

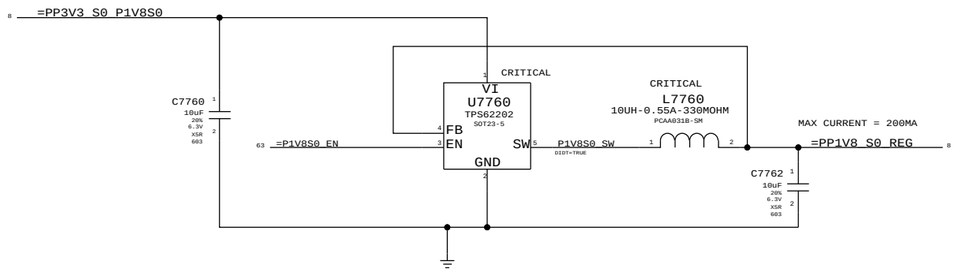
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

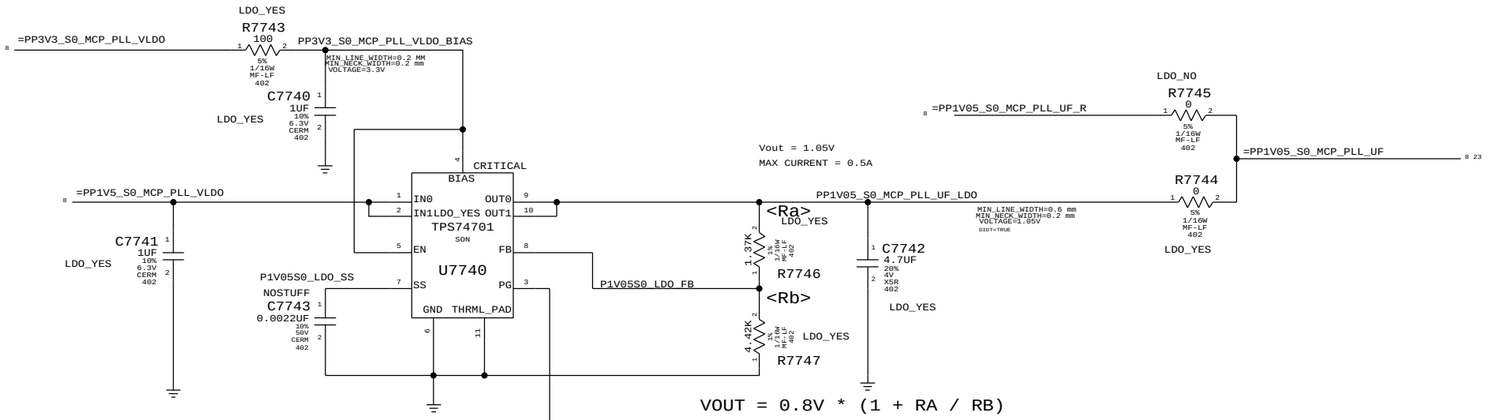
PAGE 76 OF 109

SHEET 61 OF 77

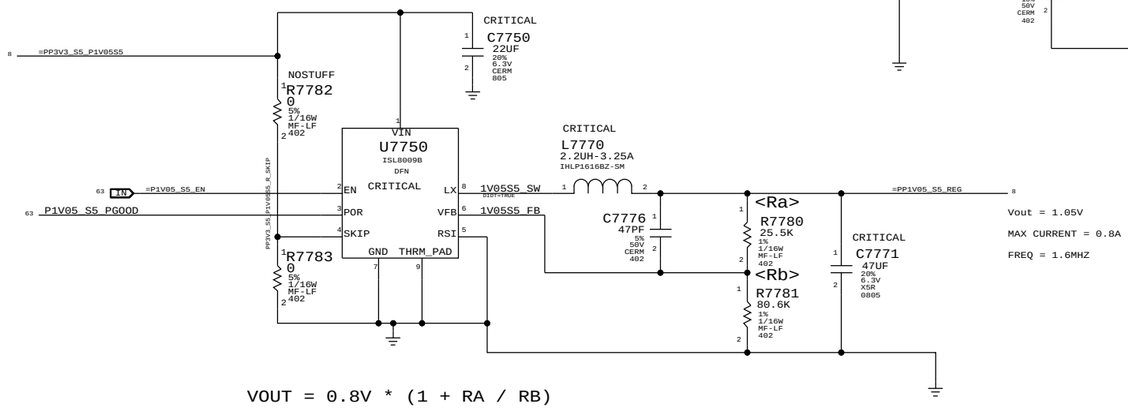
1.8V S0 SWITCHER



1.05V S0 PLL LDO

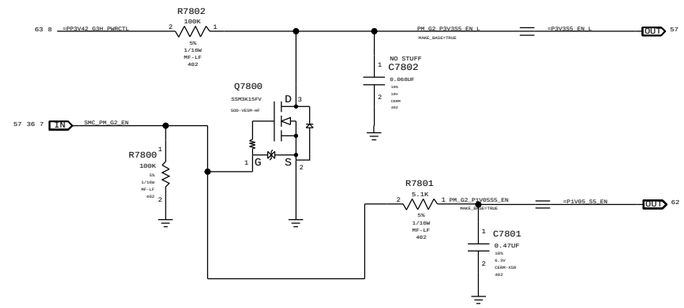


MCP 1.05V S5 (AUXC) SUPPLY



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=03/24/2009
PAGE TITLE	MISC POWER SUPPLIES
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
	REVISION D.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 77 OF 109
	SHEET 62 OF 77

3.3V 1.05V S5 ENABLE



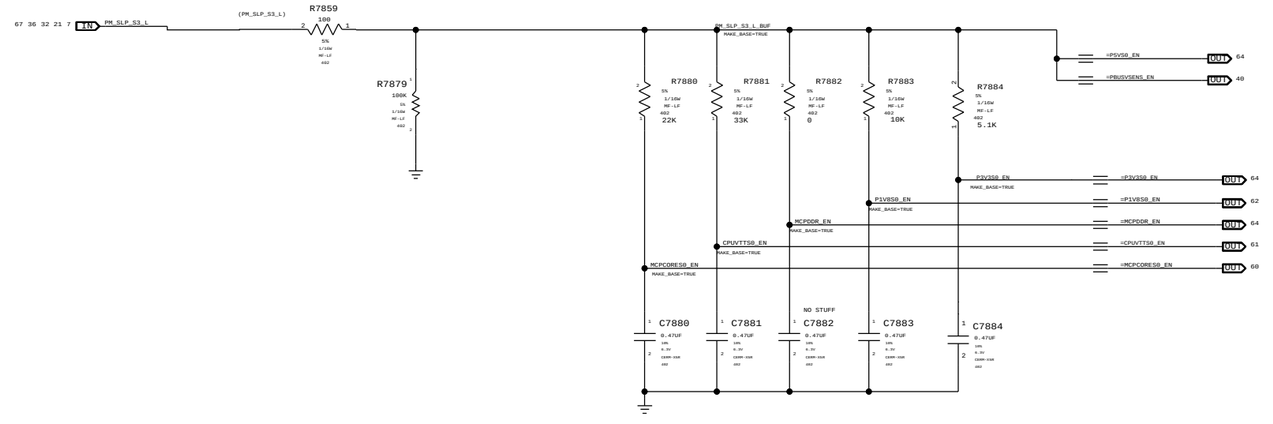
Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

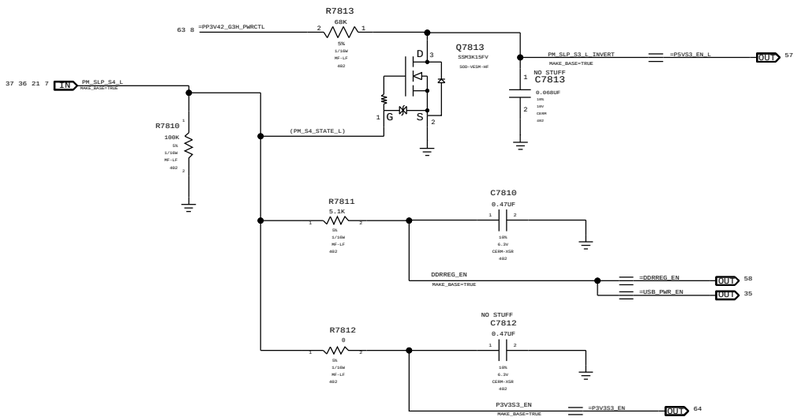
3.3V_S0, 1.8V_S0 ENABLE

MCPDDR, CPUVTT,MCPCORES0 ENABLE

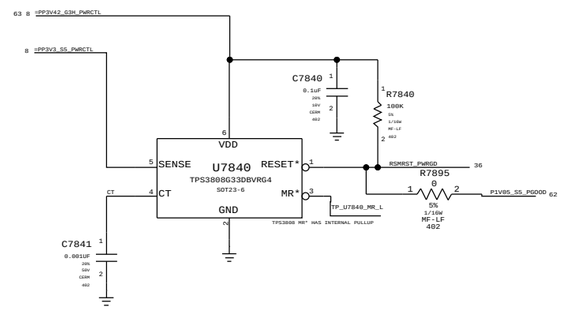
1.5V S0 AND 1.05V S0 ENABLE



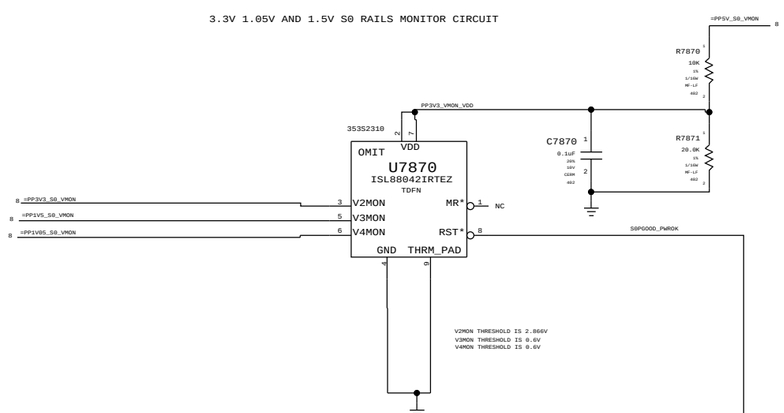
S3 ENABLE



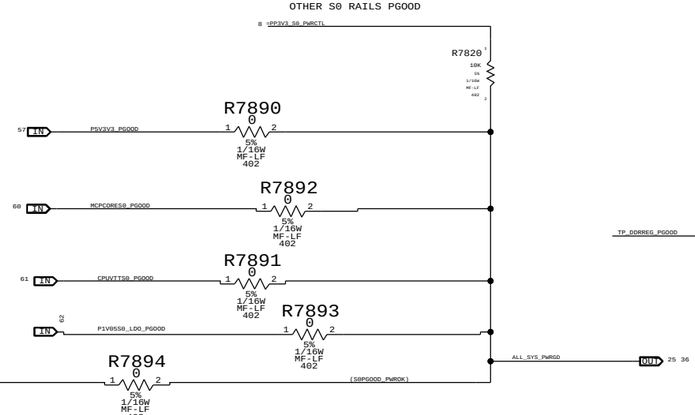
VOLTAGE MONITOR



3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT



OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD



Unused PGOOD signal

PAGE TITLE

POWER SEQUENCING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982

SIZE D

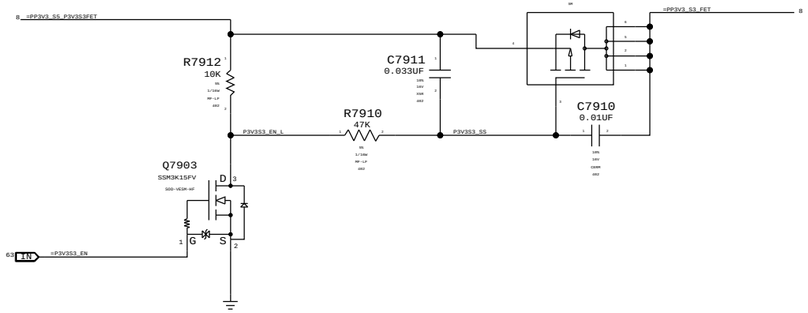
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 109

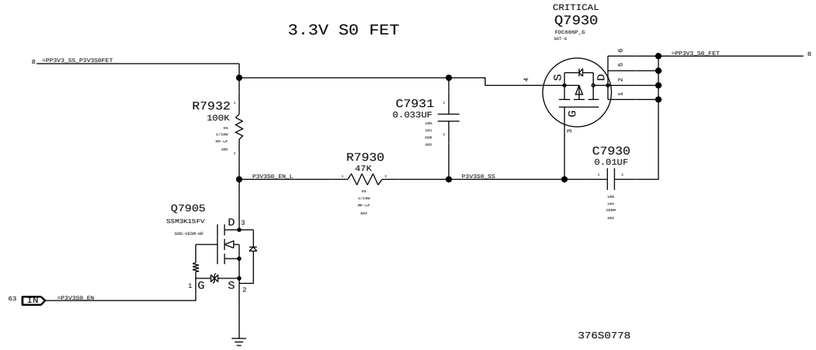
SHEET 63 OF 77

3.3V S3 FET



3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.182 A (EDP)

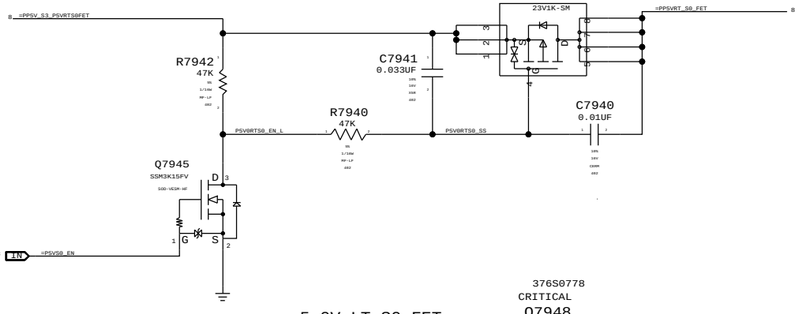
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.431 A (EDP)

376S0778

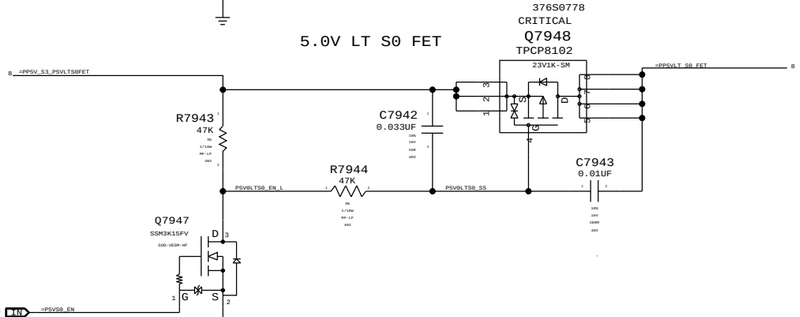
5.0V RT S0 FET



5.0V RT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	0.48 A (EDP)

376S0778

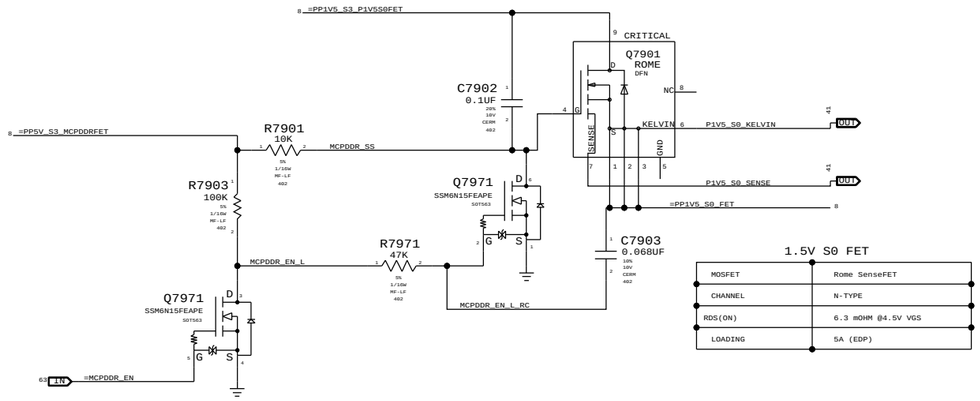
5.0V LT S0 FET



5.0V LT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.302 A (EDP)

1.5V S0 FET

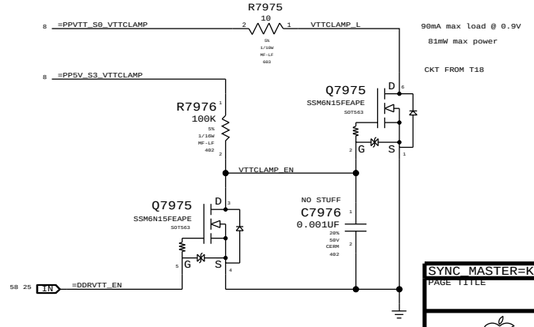
(1.5V S0 FET FOR DDR3 MEM, MCP79 AND CPU)



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	Rome SenseFET
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6.3 mOHM @4.5V VGS
LOADING	5A (EDP)

MCP79 DDRVTT FET

MCP79 DDR PAD LEAKAGE IS HIGH ENOUGH THAT
NVIDIA RECOMMENDS UNPOWERING DURING SLEEP.
IN ORDER TO SUPPORT UNPOWERING RAIL, HARDWARE
MUST GUARANTEE MEM_CKE SIGNALS ARE LOW
BEFORE RAIL IS TURNED OFF, AND REMAINS LOW
UNTIL AFTER RAIL TURNS BACK ON OR DIMMS
WILL EXIT SELF-REFRESH PREMATURELY.
MEM_VTT_EN OUTPUT FROM MCP79 USED TO ENABLE CLAMP
ON VTT RAIL, WHICH PULLS ALL CKE SIGNALS
LOW THROUGH VTT TERMINATION RESISTORS.



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

POWER FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

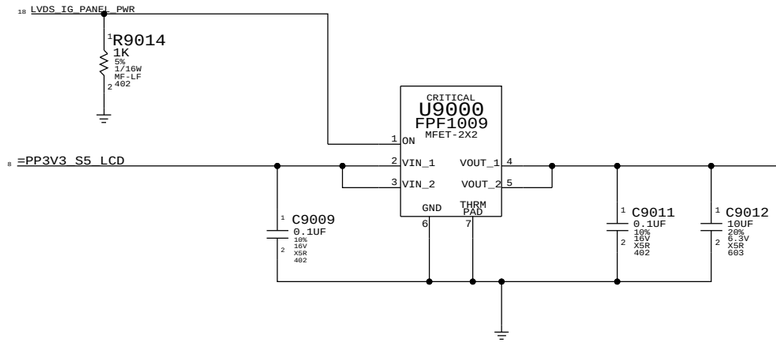
REVISION D.0.0

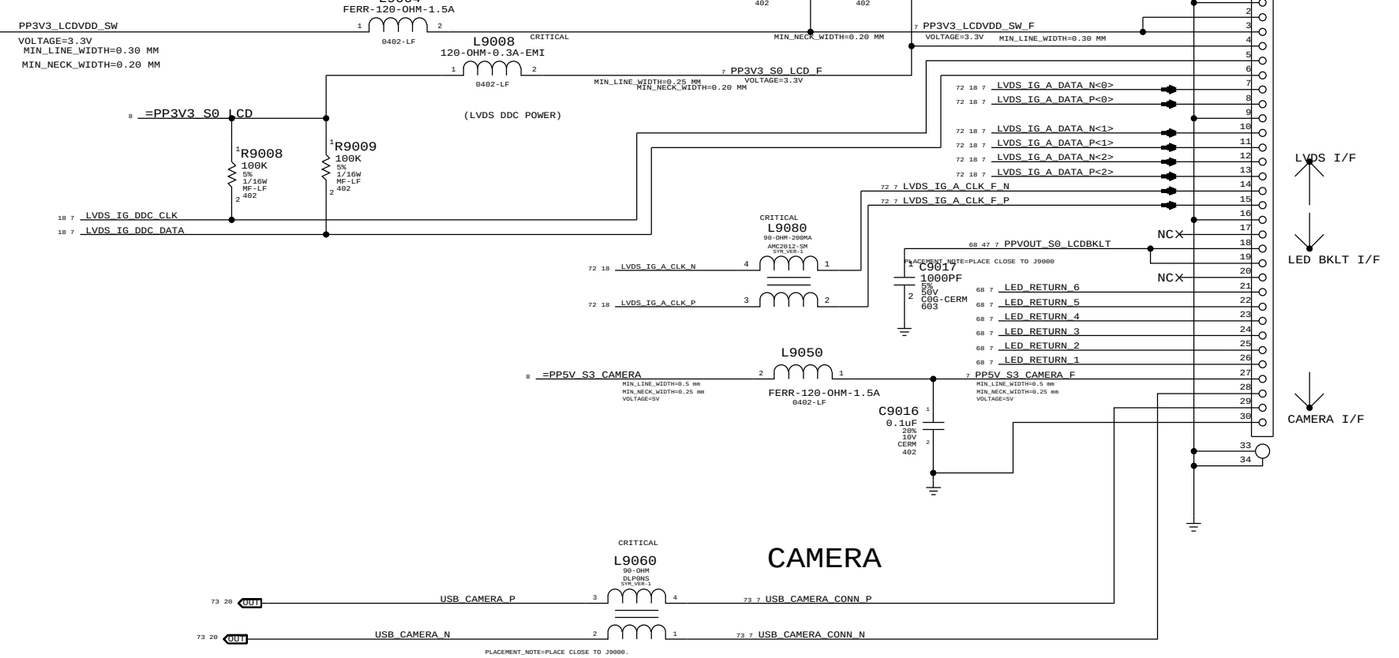
BRANCH

PAGE 79 OF 109

SHEET 64 OF 77

CHECK IF LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR GLITCHES ON POWER UP





CAMERA

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 90 OF 109

SHEET: 65 OF 77

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

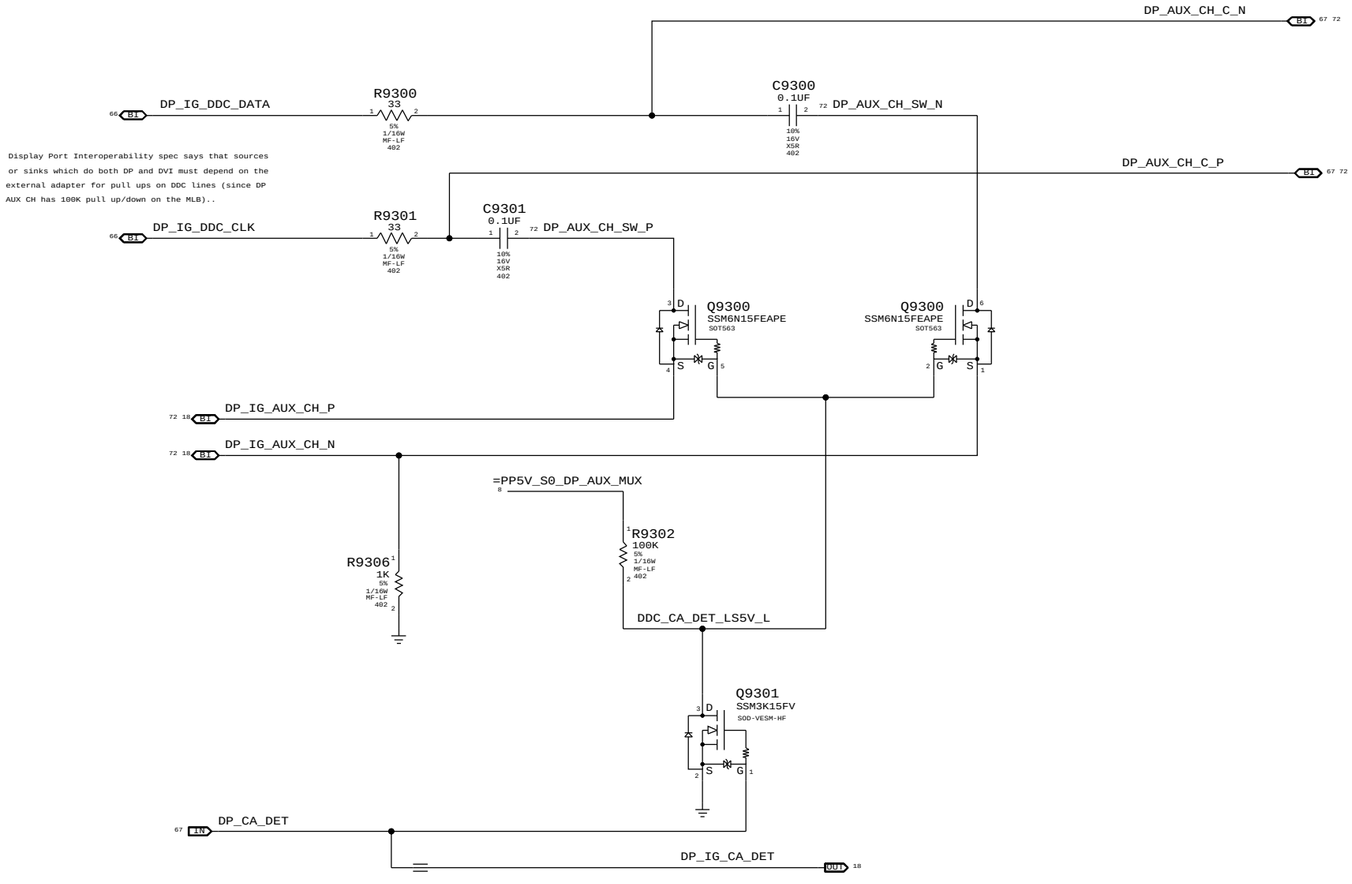
D

C

B

A

18 =MCP_HDMI_TXC_P — DP_ML_P<3> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXC_N — DP_ML_N<3> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0> — DP_ML_P<2> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0> — DP_ML_N<2> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<1> — DP_ML_P<1> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<1> — DP_ML_N<1> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<2> — DP_ML_P<0> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<2> — DP_ML_N<0> — 67 72 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_HPD — DP_HPD — 67 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK — DP_IG_DDC_CLK — 66 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18 =MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA — DP_IG_DDC_DATA — 66 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 109
SHEET 66 OF 77

POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SUMBOLS
HAVE BEEN USED BEACUSE ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

Port Power Switch

U9480 TPS2051B SOT23 (CRITICAL)
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR, PM_SLP_S3_L
PP3V3_S0_DPILIM, PP3V3_S0_DPPWR
TP_DPPWR_OC_L
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A
C9480 22UF, C9481 4.7UF, C9485 22UF, C9486 22UF (CRITICAL), C9400 4.7UF
R9420 100K

D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD, CRITICAL)
D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD, CRITICAL)

J9400 MINIDSPLYPRT-K83 F-RT-THSM (CRITICAL, OMIT)
BOT ROW TH PINS / TOP ROW SM PINS
HOT_PLUG_DETECT, CONFIG1, CONFIG2, GND, ML_LANE3P, ML_LANE3N, GND, AUX_CHP, AUX_CHN, DP_PWR
GND, ML_LANE0P, ML_LANE0N, GND, ML_LANE1P, ML_LANE1N, GND, ML_LANE2P, ML_LANE2N, RETURN
SHIELD PINS 22 21 514-0691

HDMI_CEC
R9425 1M

FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
C9414 0.1uF, C9415 0.1uF
DP_ML_P<3>, DP_ML_N<3>, DP_ML_C_P<3>, DP_ML_C_N<3>
DP_ML_CONN_P<3>, DP_ML_CONN_N<3>
DP_AUX_CH_C_P, DP_AUX_CH_C_N

FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
C9410 0.1uF, C9411 0.1uF, C9412 0.1uF, C9413 0.1uF, C9416 0.1uF, C9417 0.1uF
DP_ML_P<0>, DP_ML_N<0>, DP_ML_P<1>, DP_ML_N<1>, DP_ML_P<2>, DP_ML_N<2>
DP_ML_CONN_P<0>, DP_ML_CONN_N<0>, DP_ML_CONN_P<1>, DP_ML_CONN_N<1>, DP_ML_CONN_P<2>, DP_ML_CONN_N<2>

D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD, CRITICAL)
D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD, CRITICAL)
D9400 RCLAMP0504F SC70-6-1 (DP_ESD, CRITICAL)

=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN
R9443 100K, R9442 100K
DP_CA_DET
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_L_Q
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G
DP_CA_DET_Q
R9422 1M
DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.
Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN
R9445 10K, R9444 10K
DP_HPD
R9446 100K
MCP79 requires pull down HPD input with 100K if DP_HPD is used.
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_L_Q
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G
DP_HPD_Q
R9423 100K
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

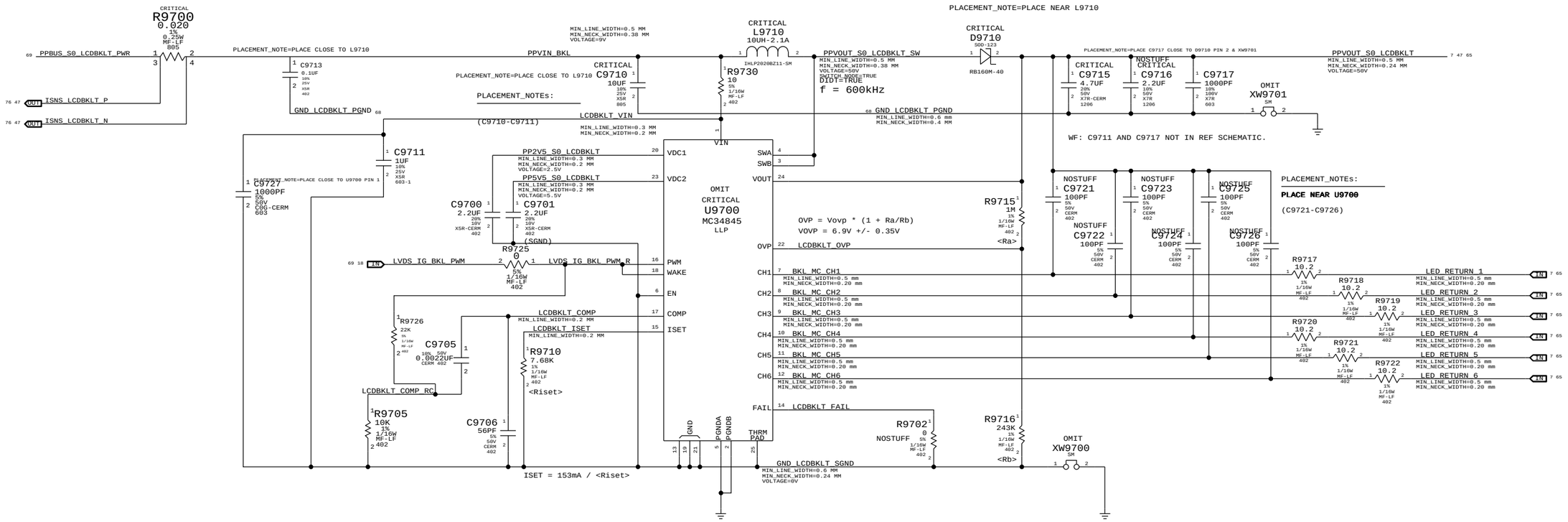
R9421 100K

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 94 OF 109
SHEET: 67 OF 77



13.3 Inch Panel (9 LEDs per string)

TARGET: ISET = 20MA, OVP = 35V

ACTUAL: ISET = 19.9MA, OVP = 35.2V

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI K19I SYNC_DATE=02/09/2009

PAGE TITLE

LCD Backlight Driver (MC34845)

Apple Inc.

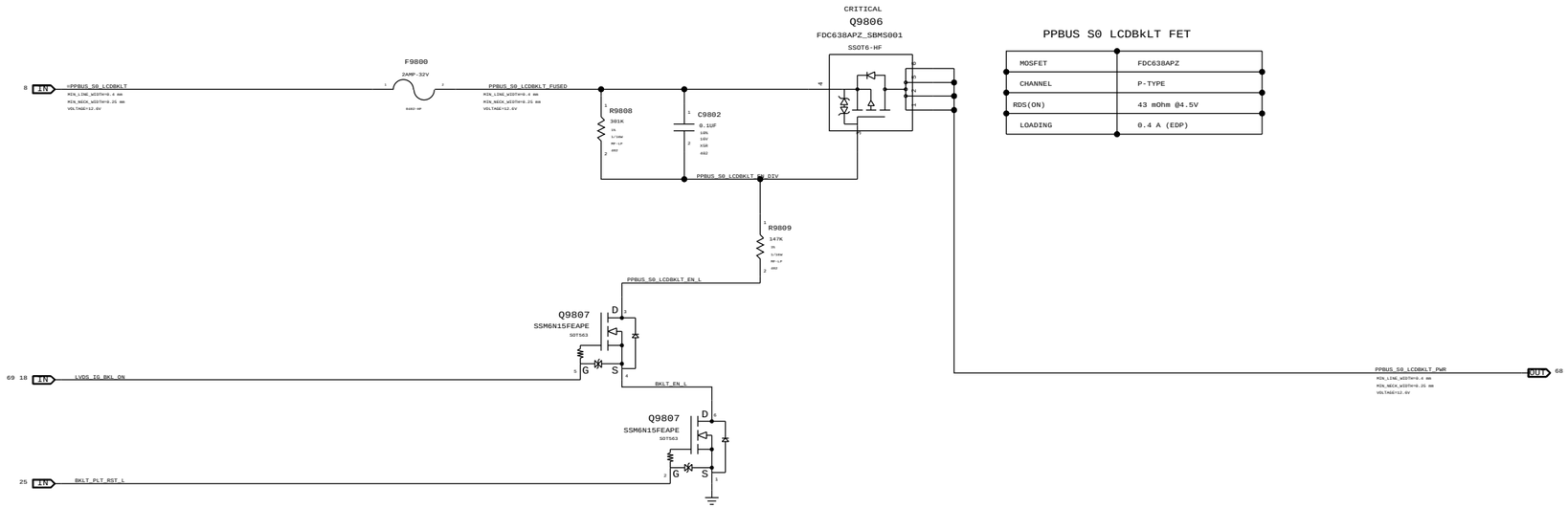
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

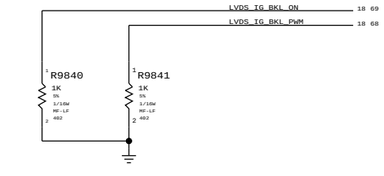
REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 97 OF 109

SHEET 68 OF 77





MCP HAS INTERNAL 10K PULL-UP FOR THESE SIGNALS

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 98 OF 109

SHEET 69 OF 77

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_BMIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	NET_TYPE		
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FSB 4X Signal Groups			
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0> 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1> 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2> 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2> 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3> 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3> 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3> 10 14
FSB 2X Signals			
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3> 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0> 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0> 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17> 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1> 10 14
FSB 1X Signals			
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L 10 14
FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L 10 14
FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L 10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L 10 13 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0> 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L 10 14
CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0> 9 10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_FERR_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L 10 14
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR 10 14
CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI 10 14
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L 10 14 37
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD 10 13 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L 10 14
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L 10 14 37
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L 10 14
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L 10 14
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L 10 14 59
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L 10 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND 14
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P 10 14
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N 10 14
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P 13 14
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N 13 14
FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P 14
FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L 10
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR 21 59
(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF 10 26
CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0> 10
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI 10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO 10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS 10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK 10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L 10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0> 10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5> 10 13
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L 13
	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_VID<6..0> 11 59
	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P 11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N 11 59
(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P
(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE: CPU/FSB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D
REVISION D.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 100 OF 109
SHEET 70 OF 77

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE / ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D
REVISION: D.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 71 OF 77

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
SATA_90D_HDD	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

NET_TYPE ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	9 17
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
MCP_PE4_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 30
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	67
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	67
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_P	66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_N	66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	66 67
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	66 67
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 65
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	7 65
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 65
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	7 65
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 18 65
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 18 65
R183 DP_MI	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	67
R182	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	67
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	34
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 109

SHEET: 72 OF 77

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_5S5	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_AD<23..0>
PCI_AD24	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_5S5	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_5S5	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_5S5	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_5S5	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 19 36 38
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_5S5	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 19 36 38
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_5S5	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 25
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_5S5	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 25
	CLK_LPC_5S5	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 36
	CLK_LPC_5S5	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 25 38
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_N 35
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 7 65
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 7 65
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P 7 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N 7 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 44
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 9 20
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_N 35
USB_SD	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_N 9 20
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_5S5	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_5S5	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_5S5	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_5S5	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 39
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 21 49
	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 49
	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 49
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 49
	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 49
	HDA_5S5	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_5S5	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 25
	CLK_SLOW_5S5	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 25 36
SPI_CLK	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 38 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CLK 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK 38
SPI_MOSI	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 38 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_MOSI 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI 38
SPI_MISO	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 38 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 48
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO 38
SPI_CS0	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 38
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CS0_L
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L
	SPI_5S5	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 73 OF 77

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_5S5	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

NET_TYPE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_5S5	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 32
	ENET_MII_5S5	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	31 32
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 31
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 31
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	31
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 31
	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	31
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 31
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 31
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 31
	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RXCTL_R	31
	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK_R	31
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 31
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 31
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 31
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 31
	ENET_MII_5S5	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 31
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	31 33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	31 33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_TRAN_P<3..0>	33
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_TRAN_N<3..0>	33

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 74 OF 77

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	39

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 109

SHEET: 75 OF 77

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

K84 SENSOR NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	56
	DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	56
	DIFFPAIR		CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	42
	DIFFPAIR		CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	42
	DIFFPAIR		CPU_THERMD_P	10 42
	DIFFPAIR		CPU_THERMD_N	10 42
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_CPUVTT_P	41
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_CPUVTT_N	41
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_HDD_P	34 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_HDD_N	34 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_HDD_R_P	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_HDD_R_N	47
	DIFFPAIR		MCPTHMSNS_D2_P	42
	DIFFPAIR		MCPTHMSNS_D2_N	42
	DIFFPAIR		MCP_THMDIODE_P	21 42
	DIFFPAIR		MCP_THMDIODE_N	21 42
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_ODD_P	34 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_ODD_N	34 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_ODD_R_P	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_ODD_R_N	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_AIRPORT_P	30 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_AIRPORT_N	30 47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_1V5_S3_P	47 58
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_1V5_S3_N	47 58
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	47
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	47 68
	DIFFPAIR		ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	47 68

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
K84 SPECIAL CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7982 SIZE D

REVISION D.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 107 OF 109

SHEET 76 OF 77

K84 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.100MM	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.100 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.126 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.222 MM	0.222 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.151 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	0.224 MM	0.224 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.100 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.234 MM	0.234 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.112 MM	0.112 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.244 MM	0.244 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.350 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.126 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.189 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.252 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.315 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P3MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: K84 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7982 SIZE: D

REVISION: D.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 77 OF 77